ORIGINAL

BEFORE THE

FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

DIRECT TESTIMONY OF

RICK BISSELL

ON BEHALF OF

AT&T COMMUNICATIONS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES, INC.

AND

MCI TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

AND

MCI METRO ACCESS TRANSMISSION SERVICES, INC.

DOCKET NOs: 960833-TP/960846-TP/971140-TP

November 13, 1997

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE 1 1 6 7 1 NOV 13 5 .EPSC-RECORDS/REPORTING

| 1 | | DIRECT TESTIMONY OF |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | RICK BISSELL |
| 3 | | ON BEHALF OF |
| 4 | | AT&T COMMUNICATIONS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES, INC. AND |
| 5 | | MCI TELECOMMUNICATIONS COMPANY AND |
| 6 | | MCI METRO ACCESS TRANSMISSION SERVICES, INC. |
| 7 | | DOCKET NOs.: 960833-TP/960846-TP/971140-TP |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | PLEASE STATE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, AND OCCUPATION. |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | А. | My name is Rick Bissell and my business address is 13-99 Edgevalley Road, |
| 12 | | London, Ontario, Canada N5Y 5N1. I am a telecommunications consultant. |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | Q. | PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR BACKGROUND IN THE FIELD OF |
| 15 | | TELECOMMUNICATIONS. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | А. | I have been employed in the telecommunications field for over 30 years. My |
| 18 | | career began in 1966 with Nortel (Northern Telecom) as a specifications writer for |
| 19 | | Central Office (CO) Common Systems Infrastructure (i.e. overhead ironwork, |
| 20 | | cable racking, equipment supporting details, lighting, grounding, cross-connects |
| 21 | | and cabling). About the year 1974, I moved to Bell Canada to take a position as a |
| 22 | | Central Office Building and Main Distribution Frame (MDF) Planner, responsible |
| 23 | | for the creation of "best practice" space planning scenarios for the integration of |
| | | 11671 NOV 3េភ ₁ |

FPSC-RECORDS/REPORTING

new equipment in existing COs; cable routes and equipment connectivity; sizing
 of new buildings and/or access remotes housings; and developing long term plans
 for the redevelopment of CO space coincident with Switch and/or Transmission
 modernization.

5

I also have worked on international assignments in Jamaica (1972), Antigua (1973), Riyadh, Saudi Arabia (1982-85) and Manila, Philippines (1995). My last position prior to leaving Bell Canada was in the Regulatory Planning Group,
where I was responsible for developing Infrastructure and Space Planning proposals for physical collocation (i.e., placing competitive equipment in Bell Canada COs).

12

Since leaving Bell Canada in March, 1996, I have worked as an independent 13 14 consultant in the area of telecommunications equipment space planning and 15 installation of common systems infrastructure (overhead ironwork, cable routing, 16 cabling, cross-connects, etc.). I have worked for Bell Sygma as Collocation 17 Project Support Manager, where I developed the process flows and documentation 18 to be used for implementing physical collocation in a uniform manner across the 19 Stentor Operating Companies in Canada. Most recently, I have analyzed 20 collocation cost studies and process proposals filed by various incumbent local 21 exchange companies.

Q.

2

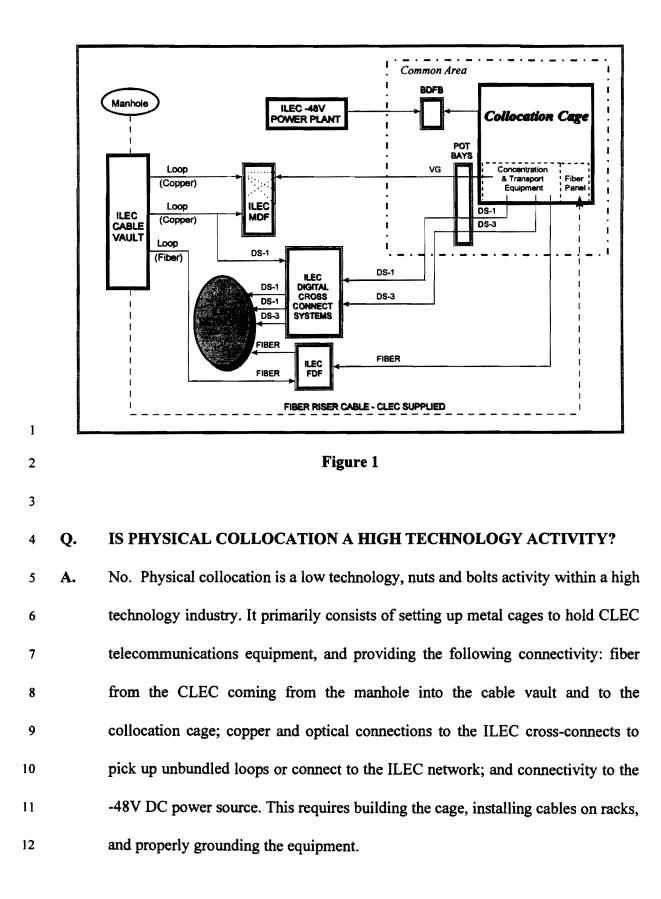
I have been retained by MCI Communications Corporation (MCI) and AT&T 3 Α. Communications of the Southern States, Inc. (AT&T) to lead a team of subject 4 matter experts to develop technical models of: (1) the physical collocation of 5 competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC) equipment in incumbent local 6 exchange carrier (ILEC) Central Offices (COs); and (2) the "virtual" collocation 7 of CLEC-provided, ILEC-owned equipment in ILEC COs, in order to identify all 8 ILEC investments needed to provide collocation. (Collocation also can occur at 9 other places in the ILEC's network, such as at the "telco closet" in a large office or 10 apartment building. This testimony does not address this form of collocation.) 11 For physical collocation, the team constructed a forward looking model central 12 office layout and a forward looking model collocation area layout based upon the 13 14 use of best practice CO space-planning strategies, efficient suppliers, and competitive processes, and from these identified all relevant investments. A 15 16 similar process was used to identify investments for virtual collocation. These 17 investments were provided to the consulting firm of Klick, Kent & Allen to develop collocation cost estimates in the Cost Model. A white paper describing in 18 detail the model CO and collocation layouts and all the necessary ILEC 19 20 investments for physical and virtual collocation is attached to this testimony as Exhibit RB - 1. 21

WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY TODAY?

| 1 | | The purpose of this testimony is to provide the conceptual basis for the model CO |
|----|------|---|
| 2 | | and collocation layouts and to describe the major components of those layouts. |
| 3 | | Part One addresses physical collocation and Part Two addresses virtual |
| 4 | | collocation. |
| 5 | | |
| 6 | PART | ONE: PHYSICAL COLLOCATION |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | Q. | WHAT IS REQUIRED FOR PHYSICAL COLLOCATION? |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | А. | Physical collocation is nothing more than an arrangement that allows a CLEC to |
| 11 | | locate its own telecommunications relay rack equipment in a segregated portion of |
| 12 | | the CO. The CLEC then pays the ILEC for the use of that space within the CO |
| 13 | | and is provided with the ability to enter the CO to install, repair, and maintain its |
| 14 | | collocated equipment. Figure 1 displays the limited number of elements required |
| 15 | | to establish CLEC collocation areas in an ILEC building. As shown, the only |
| 16 | | requirements are for fiber connectivity between the first manhole outside the CO |
| 17 | | and the CLEC's terminal equipment; -48V DC power connectivity between the |
| 18 | | CLEC equipment and a battery distribution fuse bay (BDFB); and optical and |
| 19 | | copper connectivity (Voice Grade, DS-1, DS-3) between the collocation area and |
| 20 | | an appropriate ILEC cross-connect. Each of these is discussed in greater detail |
| 21 | | below. The physical demarcation point between the ILEC and CLEC for all |
| 22 | | copper connections is at a point of termination (POT) bay, normally placed in |
| 23 | | close proximity to CLEC equipment. |
| | | |

.

•



Q. WHAT FACTORS DID YOU CONSIDER IN DETERMINING THE BEST PRACTICES FOR IMPLEMENTING COLLOCATION?

3

A. Best practices assumes the use of cost efficient technology and only as much
building space, labor, and materials as needed to properly place all equipment,
including the appropriate amount of space for auxiliary equipment. It also
assumes that the ILEC's decisions relating to collocation of a CLEC at the ILEC's
CO will be made on the same bases as the ILEC's decisions for placing its own
equipment.

10

Q. WHY IS IT IMPORTANT TO IDENTIFY THE INVESTMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH COLLOCATION BASED ON THE USE OF BEST PRACTICE SPACE-PLANNING STRATEGIES?

14

CLEC collocation at an ILEC's CO is essential for the CLEC to provide local 15 **A**. service efficiently with unbundled ILEC loops or other elements. 16 Without collocation, there would be no way for the CLEC to concentrate the traffic coming 17 from the unbundled loops in order to transport that traffic efficiently to the 18 19 CLEC's switch. Thus, collocation is essential for new entrants who plan facilities-20 based entry. At the same time, collocation at the ILEC's CO is largely under the 21 control of the ILEC. In a competitive environment, an ILEC will not have the 22 incentive to minimize the costs to CLECs of being collocated. For example, the ILEC will not have the incentive to make space in its CO available to a CLEC on 23

the same basis as it uses for making space available for additional equipment of its own. Basing the model CO and model collocation space -- and thus investments -- on best practice space planning will ensure the inclusion only of costs associated with an efficiently located collocation space.

5

6 Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE THE FORWARD-LOOKING CO MODEL LAYOUT.

7

The CO model layout assumes a new urban CO designed for up to 150,000 lines, 8 Α. together with associated transport, power, multi-media, and miscellaneous 9 equipment space. Such an office would need approximately 36,000 square feet 10 (sq. ft.) of equipment space -- or three equipment floors of about 12,000 sq. ft. 11 (100 ft. x 120 ft.) each -- plus a below-ground cable vault. (See Figures 2 and 3.) 12 13 The CO model layout also assumes an additional 3,000 sq. ft. on each floor and 14 the entire basement (except for the cable vault area) to provide a generous allowance for building support services such as main corridors, elevators, 15 washrooms, lunch rooms, conference facilities, administrative areas, electrical 16 rooms, and mechanical rooms. This results in an overall footprint of 15,000 sq. ft. 17

18

The best practice CO planning strategy -- shown in Figure 3 -- provides adequate space for the long-term requirements associated with a forward-looking, urban CO and is representative of central office layouts that would have been constructed in recent years to accommodate growth in a downtown urban environment. New COs designed for areas outside of urban centers would likely

| 1 | consist of only one or two floors above the cable vault, requiring shorter cable |
|------------|--|
| 2 | connectivity lengths. Hence, the forward-looking physical central office model |
| 3 | layout incorporates conservative assumptions in terms of recent CO |
| 4 | telecommunications building deployment and is likely to be significantly larger |
| 5 | than the average CO across the ILEC territory. |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 1 0 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |

.

÷

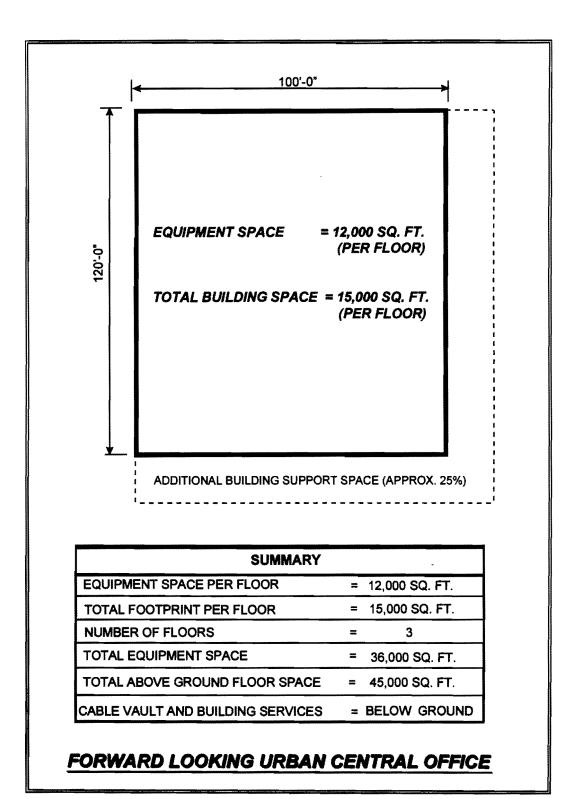
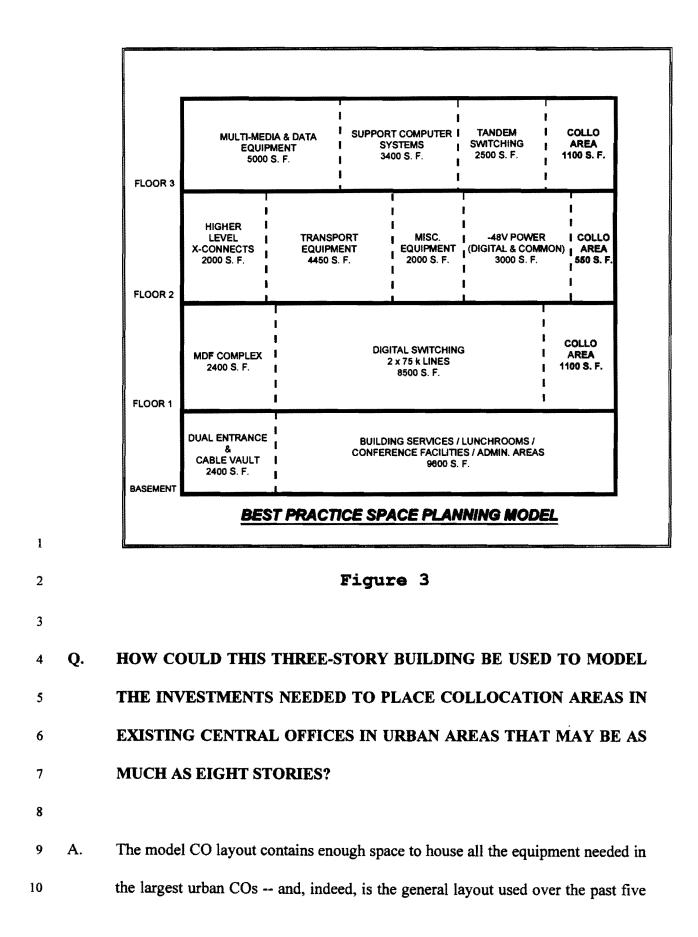


Figure 2

ł



1 years in planning new COs. If the equipment in a particular CO currently is 2 spread out across eight stories, that is because the old analog equipment required lots of space and as that equipment has been replaced by digital equipment, 3 pockets of space have become available throughout the eight stories that can be 4 used for collocation space. If such space is not available, that is due to one of two 5 6 things: the ILEC has not removed old equipment that it is no longer using or the ILEC is now housing administrative personnel in otherwise available equipment 7 space. If the ILEC needed space for its own equipment, it would not locate its 8 equipment far from the cross-connects, but rather would remove any unused 9 equipment or administrative personnel in convenient spaces in the CO and place 10 its telecommunications equipment there. Thus, use of the model CO layout 11 12 simply is consistent with the way the ILEC would make space available for itself.

13

IF THE MODEL CO IS BASED ON A LARGE URBAN SITUATION, CAN IT ALSO BE USED FOR SMALLER URBAN, SUBURBAN AND RURAL COLLOCATION SITUATIONS?

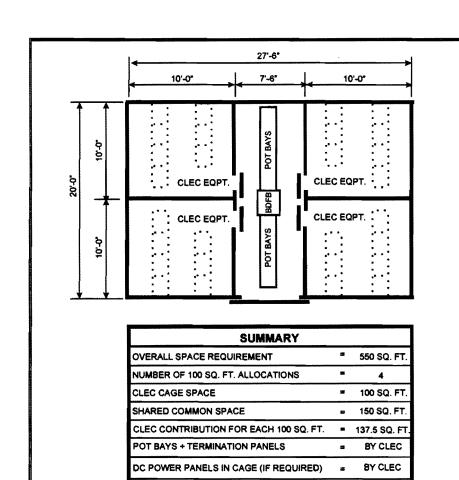
17

18 A. Yes. Smaller urban, suburban and rural situations will require less 19 telecommunications equipment, so the CO likely would be only one or two floors 20 plus basement, with approximately the same 15,000 square foot footprint. The 21 connectivity lengths required will be shorter, reducing costs; land costs should be 22 lower; and there may be no costs associated with elevators. Thus, even if there 23 are some structural scale economies in the large urban CO, overall collocation

| 1 | | costs are likely to be lower in smaller urban, suburban and rural locations than in |
|----|----|---|
| 2 | | the large urban locations modeled. Thus, the model CO layout provides a |
| 3 | | conservatively high estimate of collocation investment costs for other areas. |
| 4 | | |
| 5 | Q. | PLEASE DESCRIBE THE MODEL COLLOCATION AREA LAYOUT. |
| 6 | | |
| 7 | А. | The Model Layout assumes a best practice planning strategy that permits more |
| 8 | | than one collocation area to be assigned in a CO based on available space in close |
| 9 | | proximity to ILEC cross-connects. This is in contrast to an arbitrary assumption |
| 10 | | (sometimes made by the ILECs) that the first collocation area in a CO must be |
| 11 | | sized to accommodate all potential future CLECs, even when that decision results |
| 12 | | in placement of the collocation area in a remote location far from the cross- |
| 13 | | connects. |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | As shown in Figure 4, the collocation area model layout is 550 square feet to take |

advantage of smaller areas that would be in relatively close proximity to ILEC 16 cross-connects (these pockets of space include those made available by prior 17 replacements of older technologies with more space efficient digital equipment, 18 vacant area, space occupied by administrative staff, or locations occupied by 19 20 redundant equipment that an efficient ILEC would have removed long ago). This 21 assumption reflects an expectation by the model layout developers that, in terms of placement, the ILEC would employ the same best planning process that it 22 23 would use when planning efficient equipment space allocations for its own

equipment.



FORWARD-LOOKING BEST PLANNING COLLOCATION MODEL

BDFB (INCLUDED IN POWER CONSUMPTION)

Figure 4

-

BY ILEC

The 550 square feet included in the model collocation layout provides sufficient space to accommodate interface equipment such as point of termination (POT) bays and remote power distribution BDFB equipment, while avoiding the economic disadvantages of exceptionally large collocation areas. For those COs where more than 550 square feet of collocation space is required, a second

3

4

5

6

7

8

collocation area would be selected when necessary. Proceeding in this manner is
 consistent with the FCC amended Order Part 51.323 (f)(1) (and Paragraph 585),
 which supports the concept of CLECs obtaining reasonable amounts of space in
 an ILEC's premises on a first-come, first-served basis.

5

6 Within the 550 square foot collocation area, the collocation area model layout assumes the construction of four 100 square foot equipment areas and a common 7 area of 150 square feet (to accommodate ILEC and CLEC point of termination 8 interface equipment bays and a BDFB). The Model anticipates that the cost of the 9 entire common area would be shared by all CLECs (with no contribution from the 10 ILEC) and that CLECs would request collocation space in increments of 100 11 12 square feet, without any guarantee of expanding into an adjacent space. If a CLEC requires additional space for expansion, it would have to take the next 13 closest available space in much the same way as an ILEC would. For this type of 14 situation, cage-to-cage cabling for cages occupied by the same CLEC should be 15 permitted. 16

17

Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THE CONNECTIVITY LENGTHS USED TO DETERMINE INVESTMENT NEEDS WERE DERIVED FROM THE MODEL CO AND COLLOCATION LAYOUTS.

21

A. To ensure efficient connectivity arrangements, similar to those incurred by the
 ILEC in deploying its equipment, the Model Layout establishes collocation areas

using pockets of existing vacant or administrative space in the CO. To be 1 conservative, the Model calculates the average connectivity lengths based on a 2 minimum and maximum scenario. For the maximum cable length, the model uses 3 a worst case scenario with the collocation area located on the top floor (Floor 3) 4 of the CO layout, the cross-connects located on Floor 1, and the collocation area 5 at the extreme opposite corner of the building from where the cross connects are 6 located. Based on this premise, there would be a two-floor distance between the 7 collocation area and the ILEC cross-connects. For the minimum cable length, the 8 model uses a best case scenario and assumes that the collocation area is located on 9 the same floor and in close proximity to the ILEC cross-connects. However, since 10 physical collocation requires the construction of cages, it is unlikely that a new 11 collocation area could be built directly adjacent to ILEC cross-connects. 12 Therefore, the best case scenario includes a 40 foot minimum length between the 13 14 collocation area and the ILEC cross-connects. Both scenarios include a 15 foot cable drop (i.e., 7'6" on each end). Hence, the forward looking best practice CO 15 model layout generates minimum and maximum copper connectivity lengths of 16 17 55 and 275 feet. (These extremes were determined as follows: equipment area width = 100 feet; equipment area length = 120 feet; distance between floors = 2018 feet; cable drop to equipment at both ends = 15 feet. So the maximum two-floor 19 20 distance would be 100' + 120' + 20' + 20' + 15' = 275', and the minimum samefloor distance would be 20' + 20' + 15' = 55'.) The investment generated 21 therefore is based on an average connectivity length of 165 feet for Voice Grade, 22 23 DS-1, or DS-3 cabling between the CLEC collocation area and the appropriate

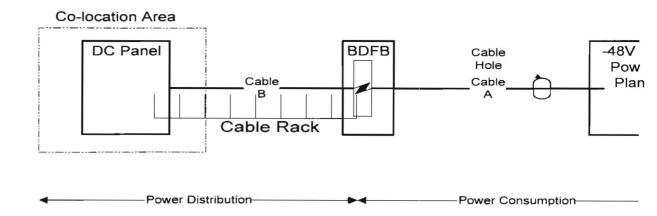
| 1 | | ILEC | cross-connect. Cabling investments for optical connectivity are based on |
|----|----|-------|---|
| 2 | | 190 f | eet, since no POT bay is used, and the Model uses 25 feet of cabling in the |
| 3 | | cage | and common area. |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | Q. | HAV | ING CONSTRUCTED THE MODEL CO AND COLLOCATION |
| 6 | | SPA | CE LAYOUTS, WHAT INVESTMENT COMPONENTS DID YOU |
| 7 | | EST | IMATE? |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | А. | We e | stimated investments associated with the following: |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | 0 | overhead common systems infrastructure (cable racks, cable, etc.); |
| 12 | | 0 | power delivery, including backup capability; power consumption; |
| 13 | | | equipment grounding; |
| 14 | | 0 | entrance fiber (bringing the CLEC's fiber from the manhole to the |
| 15 | | | collocation space); The CLEC should be allowed to perform this function, |
| 16 | | | itself, in which case the ILEC's portion of this investment would be |
| 17 | | | limited to costs associated with providing the rack the cable resides on. |
| 18 | | 0 | copper connectivity between the collocation space and the cross-connects |
| 19 | | | at the voice grade level, and at the DS-1 and DS-3 levels (each estimated |
| 20 | | | separately using DSX and DCS technology); |
| 21 | | 0 | optical connectivity between the collocation space and the fiber cross- |
| 22 | | | connect using 12 fiber breakout cable; |

•

.

| 1 | | O _. | construction elements associated with building the cage and maintaining |
|----|----|----------------|---|
| 2 | | | the environment in the cage (partitioning, floor covering, electrical |
| 3 | | | distribution panel, HVAC, lighting); |
| 4 | | 0 | land and building. |
| 5 | | 0 | manpower resources to plan both the entire 550 square foot collocation |
| 6 | | | area and each collocation request within that area; and |
| 7 | | 0 | security. |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | Q. | ноw | DID YOU ESTIMATE THESE INVESTMENT COMPONENTS? |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | А. | The g | eneral methodology used was as follows: |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | 0 | Identify, end to end, all the specific elements needed to provide the |
| 14 | | | components. (See, for example, the following chart depicting the end-to- |
| 15 | | | end requirements for power delivery. Similar charts are provided in the |
| 16 | | | White Paper for each investment component.) |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | 0 | Obtain quotes (in hours or dollars, as appropriate) for the engineering, |
| 19 | | | furnishing, and installation of these elements. |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | 0 | Based on the judgment of the subject matter experts, select the quotes to |
| 22 | | | use as input values and calculate the investment costs. |

COLLOCATION MODEL - -48V DC POWER DELIVERY



| have been a | Power Delivery Elements (-48V DC Option) | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|----------|--|--|
| Element | Description | Prov. by CLEC/ILEC | Quantity | Remarks | |
| -48V DC Power Panel | Located in Cage | CLEC | | CLEC installs -48V DC panels in cage and terminates ILEC provided feed | |
| Cable 'B' | 4 x #6 Cable between Cage & Collo BDFB | ILEC | 35'-0" | One time charge for 40 Amps (20 Amp A & B feeds + return) as requested by CLEC -Includes 20'-0" drop in cage | |
| Cable 'B' | 4 x #2 Cable between Cage & Collo BDFB | ILEC | 35'-0" | One time charge for 100 Amps (50 Amps A & B feeds + return) as requested by CLEC - Includes 20'-0" drop in cage | |
| Cable 'B' | 4 x 2/0 Cable between Cage & Collo BDFB | ILEC | 35'-0" | One time charge for 200 Amps (100 Amps A & B feeds + return) as requested by CLEC - Includes | |

| ····································· | | | | 20'-0" drop in cage |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------|-------|-----------------------------|
| Cable Rack | 15" CLEC specific | ILEC | 5'-0" | Included in cage investment |
| BDFB | Located close to | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| | Collocation Cages | | | Consumption Charge |
| Cable Rack | Shared support for | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| Occupancy | Cable 'A' below | | | Consumption Charge |
| Cable 'A' | Cable betw48V | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| | Power Plant & DFB | | | Consumption Charge |
| -48V DC Power | Shared use | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| Plant | between CLEC's & | | | Consumption Charge |
| | ILEC | | | |
| Auto-start | Required for Battery | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| Diesel Fuel | Back-up | | | Consumption Charge |
| Tanks, etc. | | | | |
| AC Energy | Required for AC | ILEC | *** | Included in -48V DC Power |
| | Energy used | | | Consumption Charge |

Q. DID YOU USE MAJOR SUPPLIERS, SUCH AS LUCENT AND NORTEL, FOR YOUR QUOTES ON PRICES AND HOURS?

4

5 A. No. The common systems infrastructure components and the magnitude of the 6 construction project associated with physical collocation are relatively minor and 7 can be handled by many smaller contractors at competitive rates. Indeed, even if 8 larger suppliers, such as Lucent and Nortel, were price competitive, they are 9 unlikely to be able to meet the short time intervals required for these very small

| 1 | | jobs. For that reason, ILECs typically have various smaller contractors who |
|----|-----------|---|
| 2 | | specialize in ironwork, cabling, etc., authorized to complete short interval |
| 3 | | installations. The same is true with regard to the construction elements associated |
| 4 | | with preparing the cage. The use of a telecommunications giant or a major |
| 5 | | construction company for collocation components is akin to using a Big Eight |
| 6 | | accounting firm to handle a simple income tax return or using a major law firm in |
| 7 | | small claims court. |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | Q. | DID YOU ASSUME THAT THE ILEC PROVIDES ALL THE |
| 10 | | EQUIPMENT? |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | A. | No, it is assumed that the CLEC provides its own equipment wherever possible. |
| 13 | | This provides another protection against inflated costs to CLECs by providing |
| 14 | | them the opportunity to purchase their own equipment whenever they believe they |
| 15 | | can do so more cheaply. |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | Q. | YOU INDICATE THAT YOU INCLUDED AN INVESTMENT |
| 18 | | ASSOCIATED WITH BUILDING SPACE AND, SEPARATELY, THE |
| 19 | | INVESTMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH HVAC, FLOOR COVERING, |
| 20 | | SECURITY AND OTHER ITEMS THAT OFTEN ARE PROVIDED AS |
| 21 | | PART OF THE CHARGE FOR SPACE IN A BUILDING. WHY DID YOU |
| 22 | | DO THIS? |

We did this to ensure that all investment costs were included, although we believe Α. 1 2 as a result we provide a conservatively high estimate of investment requirements. The source that we use for the per square foot cost of building space, R.S. Means, 3 is a data sourcebook widely used in the industry. The data provided are compiled 4 from submissions from ILECs who actually have constructed central offices, but 5 6 there is no explanation of what costs are included in those submissions. It is likely that these estimates include costs associated with sufficient air conditioning, 7 floor covering, etc. to fully support the collocation space, and thus by including 8 9 these items separately our investments may conservatively overstate investment requirements. 10

11

Q. DO THE INVESTMENTS GENERATED BY YOUR MODEL CO AND COLLOCATION LAYOUTS INCLUDE THE COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH BUILDING MODIFICATIONS THAT FREQUENTLY ARE INCLUDED IN ILEC COLLOCATION COST STUDIES?

16

A. The model layouts generate all investments necessary for the provision of collocation, but not for building modifications an ILEC would have to undertake just to bring space in the CO up to the level needed to house equipment. For example, our model incorporates the appropriate share of costs associated with meeting all regulatory requirements by including in the building cost per square foot used in the investment calculation the costs associated with full regulatory compliance. But it does not add to those costs any special costs associated with

bringing a particular building or portion of a building to compliance. Building
modifications to remove unused equipment also are not included as they represent
additional costs to make a specific building space up to standard. Also, building
modifications allegedly required to provide a "secure environment," such as the
addition of costly new external entrances, are not included because they are not
part of a cost efficient, forward looking solution to security problems.

7

8 Q. WHAT SECURITY REQUIREMENTS DID YOU INCLUDE FOR YOUR 9 MODEL CO AND COLLOCATION LAYOUTS?

10

11 Α. COs today are constructed with electronic security card systems to monitor access and egress. Each doorway will have an electronic card reader that will only admit 12 13 the holders of pre-screened cards. These costs are included in the basic per square foot cost of a CO building just as the cost of locks on outside doors are included 14 15 in the rent for office or apartment space. Thus, our model assumes the cost of the security card system is included in the per square foot cost in R.S. Means. The 16 17 costs of purchasing individual cards and associated system maintenance, on the other hand, are assumed to be costs that each CLEC should bear. 18

19

20 PART TWO: VIRTUAL COLLOCATION

21

22 Q. WHAT IS VIRTUAL COLLOCATION?

A. Virtual collocation is an arrangement that allows a CLEC to place its own 1 2 equipment in an area of a CO currently used by the ILEC to house its equipment (and not segregated from ILEC equipment). Typically, the CLEC purchases the 3 equipment to be dedicated for its use on the ILEC's premises and sells the 4 equipment to the ILEC for a nominal \$1.00 sum while maintaining a repurchase 5 6 option. The equipment is then installed in vacant space beside the ILEC's equipment. Typically, the ILEC handles day-to-day maintenance activities and is 7 reimbursed by the CLEC. The CLEC is permitted to enter the CO upon request, 8 but requires a security escort. 9

10

11 Q. WHY IS VIRTUAL COLLOCATION IMPORTANT?

12

A. Like physical collocation, virtual collocation provides a means by which new 13 14 entrants can concentrate traffic from unbundled loops (or other elements) in order 15 to transport that traffic to the CLEC's switch. A CLEC may wish to use virtual 16 collocation if it lacks sufficient market share to justify a physical collocation arrangement, or because physical collocation cage construction costs render that 17 18 method of collocation too costly. In addition, Section 251c(6) of the 19 Telecommunications Act of 1996 requires that virtual collocation be provided when physical collocation is not practical for technical reasons or because of 20 21 space limitations.

Q. DID YOU IDENTIFY INVESTMENT COMPONENTS AND INSTALLERS FOR VIRTUAL COLLOCATION USING THE SAME BEST PRACTICES DESCRIBED ABOVE?

4

5 A. Yes, the same approach was used. The investment differences simply reflect the 6 different nature of virtual as opposed to physical collocation. Most significantly, 7 since virtual collocation provides for CLEC equipment to be located within 8 existing ILEC equipment areas and maintained by ILEC personnel, there are no 9 cage construction components. Further, since most of the equipment associated 10 with virtual collocation is provided by the CLEC, the scope and magnitude of 11 initial investments for which the ILEC is responsible is greatly reduced.

12

13

Q. DOES THE VIRTUAL COLLOCATION MODEL INCLUDE

. .

14 INVESTMENTS FOR INITIAL CABLING?

15

16 No. Cabling is an integral part of most telecommunications installations, A. necessary to ensure continuity prior to (collocator) acceptance. 17 Indeed. collocators typically require completion of systems readiness and operational tests 18 19 prior to acceptance of a virtual collocation installation. Thus, suppliers normally 20 include the cabling as part of the overall cost of installing telecommunications 21 equipment components. The ILEC will not incur initial cabling costs since the 22 CLEC is responsible to the installer for the invoice associated with the equipment 23 installation. (This includes cabling for connectivity, as well as power and

1

Q. HOW WERE CONNECTIVITY LENGTHS USED TO DETERMINE INVESTMENT NEEDS FOR THE VIRTUAL COLLOCATION MODEL?

5

Although there is no ILEC investment for initial cabling, investment is included 6 Α. for occupancy of cable racks on which the cables ride (as well as occupancy of 7 ILEC inter-floor cable holes and terminations on ILEC cross-connects). To 8 estimate the investment associated with cable rack occupancy, the Virtual 9 Collocation Model uses the same connectivity lengths used to estimate 10 investments for physical collocation. Since the CLEC-provided, ILEC-owned 11 equipment is placed in the same equipment areas that the ILEC uses for its own 12 equipment, it is likely that connectivity investments for virtual collocation will be 13 14 less than those required for physical collocation. Thus, using the same 15 connectivity lengths for virtual collocation as those used for physical collocation provides a conservative estimate. 16

17

Q. DID YOU INCLUDE INVESTMENTS ASSOCIATED WITH BUILDING SPACE FOR VIRTUAL COLLOCATION?

20

A. Yes. The overall method of estimating the building space investment for virtual
 collocation is the same as that used for physical collocation. In contrast to
 physical collocation, however, virtual collocation merely requires payment to the

ILEC for floor space; there are no additional building-related costs (such as for cage construction).

3

1

2

4 Q. HOW DID YOU APPROACH ESTIMATING THE BUILDING SPACE 5 INVESTMENT FOR VIRTUAL COLLOCATION?

6

We used a best practice space planning approach to ensure that ILEC equipment 7 Α. space, and hence CO floor space, is used efficiently. ILEC equipment space is 8 comprised of rows (called "lineups") of relay racks that, when installed, resemble 9 empty metal bookcases without shelves. Relay racks are fabricated to permit the 10 installation of equipment shelves on an "as required" basis. Thus, many existing 11 racks in ILEC COs have unused space which can be used to mount CLEC 12 equipment shelves. The telecommunications equipment in use today comes in 13 14 various sizes (heights) and thus requires varying amounts of vertical "shelf space" on a relay rack. While this conceivably permits relay racks to be administered by 15 the "rack inch," for administrative simplicity, the Virtual Collocation Model 16 develops the investments for building space based on units of ¼ relay rack. Using 17 units of ¼ relay rack ensures that ILEC equipment space is used efficiently and 18 allows CLECs to pay only for the space used. In many instances relay racks with 19 empty space will be available. In some cases, however, a new relay rack may 20 need to be installed for a CLEC to place its equipment. The Virtual Collocation 21 22 Model is designed to accommodate either situation by including the additional 23 investment for a rely rack, if a new installation is required.

Q. HOW DID YOU CALCULATE THE AMOUNT OF BUILDING SPACE INVESTMENT ASSOCIATED WITH ¼ RELAY RACK?

3

A. The telecommunications relay racks used to house equipment in a CO are 4 typically 2' wide, 1' deep, and 7' high. The racks are placed in "lineups" (rows) 5 located 2' 6" to 3' apart to provide for aisle space in front and back for 6 maintenance purposes. Including the relay rack footprint (2' by 1') plus 50% of 7 the front and rear aisles (1' 6'' + 1' 6'' = 3') would require 8 square feet $(2' \times 4')$. 8 9 The Virtual Collocation Model assumes that each relay rack uses 9 square feet of floor space, which is sufficiently generous to incorporate end guards (which are 10 only used when a relay rack is at the end of a lineup) and 15" deep frames. Thus, 11 12 the Virtual Collocation Model develops the investment for floor space based on 13 units of ¹/₄ relay racks, the equivalent of 2.25 square feet of space.

14

15 Q. HOW IS MAINTENANCE HANDLED IN THE VIRTUAL

16 COLLOCATION MODEL?

17

A. The CLEC is responsible for directing all maintenance activities associated with
 the virtual equipment. This includes system surveillance, direction of repair
 activity, and requests to the ILEC for maintenance assistance. The ILEC is
 responsible for hardware functions such as circuit pack replacement and changing
 fuses. Work will be performed by the ILEC upon the request of the CLEC, and
 will be reimbursed using the labor rate for the appropriate qualified technician.

1Q.ARE SECURITY REQUIREMENTS NECESSARY FOR VIRTUAL2COLLOCATION?

3

4 A. Yes. While CLEC personnel will not normally visit virtually collocated
5 equipment for day-to-day operations, there may be instances when it is necessary
6 for CLEC engineering or maintenance personnel to visit the ILEC CO. Since
7 virtual equipment is located in ILEC equipment areas and not segregated from
8 ILEC equipment, it is reasonable to expect that an ILEC security escort be in
9 attendance during the entire time during a CLEC visit.

10

11 It is also reasonable to establish maximum response times for the elapsed interval 12 between when a CLEC requests an appropriately qualified ILEC technician at a particular CO, and when a technician arrives and makes contact with the CLEC. 13 The response times and charging increments for both maintenance and security 14 15 escort requests vary depending on the type of CO. That is, whether a CO is staffed (technicians scheduled to work at the CO), attended (the hours during 16 which technicians are required to be at the CO), and whether the request is during 17 normal business hours (usually Monday to Friday, 8 am to 5 pm) or not. The 18 charts below indicate appropriate response times and charging increments. Note 19 20 that the ILEC must identify for CLECs which COs staffed, attended and the actual attended hours of any staffed CO. 21

| CENTRAL OFFICE TYPE | RESPONSE TIME |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Staffed and Attended | 1 hour |
| Staffed and Unattended | 4 hours |
| Not staffed and NBD | 2 hours |
| Not staffed and non-NBD | 4 hours |
| Definitions: Staffed-technicians are scheduled to w | ork in the location. |
| Attended-hours during which technicia | |
| BD (Normal Business Day)-usually | Monday to Friday, 0800b to 1700 |

| MAINTENA | NCE AND ESCORT CHAR | GINGINCREMENTS |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| CENTRAL OFFICE TYPE | INITIAL CHARGE | SUBSEQUENT CHARGE |
| Staffed and Attended | 1⁄4 hour | 1/4 hour |
| Staffed and Unattended | 4 hours | 1/4 hour |
| Not staffed and NBD | 1⁄4 hour | 1/4 hour |
| Not staffed and non-NBD | 4 hours | 1⁄4 hour |

5 Q. DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?

6 A. Yes, at this time.

COLLOCATION WHITE PAPER

4

*

Part I - Physical Collocation

Part II - Virtual Collocation

Exhibit _____ Dockets Nos. 960833,960846, and 971140 Rick Bissell - Composite Exhibit RB-1

Part I - Table of Contents

| 1. | Introd | uction | 1 |
|----|--------|---|----|
| | 1.1 | Purpose of Study | 1 |
| | 1.2 | Overview of Physical Collocation | 1 |
| 2. | Colloc | cation Costs Can Easily be Overstated By ILEC | 6 |
| 3. | Centra | al Office Planning | 8 |
| | 3.1 | Previous Planning Practices | 8 |
| | 3.2 | Best Practice Planning Strategies | 12 |
| 4. | Overv | view of Assumptions Used in the Collocation Model | 14 |
| | 4.1 | Forward-Looking Central Office Model Layout | 14 |
| | 4.2 | Central Office Collocation Area Model | 20 |
| | 4.3 | Common Interface Equipment | 22 |
| | 4.4 | Overhead Common Systems Infrastructure | 23 |
| 5. | DC Po | ower and Grounding Elements | 28 |
| | 5.1 | Overview | 28 |
| | 5.2 | DC Power Requirements for Collocation Model | 35 |
| | 5.3 | Power Distribution Components | 36 |
| | 5.4 | Power Consumption Components | 39 |
| | 5.5 | Equipment Grounding Components | 41 |
| 6. | Acces | ss (Entrance Fiber) Components | 43 |
| | 6.1 | Overview | 43 |
| | 6.2 | Fiber Entrance Components | 43 |

| 7. | Copper Connectivity Components | | 45 |
|----|--------------------------------|---|----|
| | 7.1 | Overview of Connectivity Models | 45 |
| | 7.2 | Voice Grade Model Requirements | 47 |
| | 7.3 | DS-1 Model Requirements Using a Manual DSX | 48 |
| | 7.4 | DS-1 Model Requirements Using an Electronic DCS | 49 |
| | 7.5 | DS-3 Model Requirements Using a Manual DSX | 50 |
| | 7.6 | DS-3 Model Requirements Using an Electronic DCS | 51 |
| 8. | Land and Building Elements | | 52 |
| | 8.1 | Overview | 52 |
| | 8.2 | Placement and Security Issues | 53 |
| | 8.3 | Collocation Construction Components | 54 |
| | 8.4 | Cost of Floor Space | 64 |
| | 8.5 | Real Estate Resources | 65 |
| 9. | Process Issues | | 66 |
| | 9.1 | ILEC Manpower Requirements | 66 |
| | 9.2 | Implementation Intervals | 68 |

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE OF STUDY

The purpose of this White Paper is to present a technical model of the physical collocation of competitive local exchange carrier (CLEC) equipment in incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC) Central Office (CO) buildings.1 This White Paper presents a bottoms-up approach to implementing physical collocation by creating a forward-looking collocation model layout based upon the use of best practice CO planning strategies, least cost suppliers, and competitive processes. This will provide a clear and concise explanation of the physical requirements for efficient collocation of CLEC equipment at an ILEC CO. In addition, the White Paper provides the technical basis for determining the costs to meet these requirements and identifies the investments necessary for an efficient ILEC to provide physical collocation to CLECs.

1.2 OVERVIEW OF PHYSICAL COLLOCATION

The physical collocation of a CLEC's equipment is necessary for the efficient interconnection of networks, especially when the CLEC is using the ILEC's unbundled loops. Without collocation, there would be no way to concentrate local customer traffic and to efficiently transport the traffic to the CLEC's offices.

Physical collocation is nothing more than an arrangement that allows a CLEC to locate its own telecommunications relay rack equipment in a segregated portion of the CO. The CLEC then pays the ILEC for the use of that space within the CO and is provided with the ability to enter the CO to install, repair, and maintain its collocated equipment. Figure 1A

¹ Physical collocation also can occur at other places in an ILEC network, such as in the "telco closet" in a large office or residential building. In addition, virtual collocation is possible. This white paper does not address these.

displays the limited number of elements required to establish CLEC collocation areas in an ILEC building. As shown, the only requirements are for fiber connectivity between the first manhole outside the CO and the CLEC's terminal equipment in the collocation area: -48V DC power connectivity between the CLEC equipment and a battery distribution fuse bay (BDFB); and copper connectivity (Voice Grade, DS-1, DS-3) between the collocation area and an appropriate ILEC cross-connect. Each of these are discussed in greater detail below. The physical demarcation point between the ILEC and CLEC is at a point of termination (POT) bay, normally placed in close proximity to CLEC equipment.2

² While the long-term direction with regard to ILEC/CLEC interconnection may be to eliminate POT bays by moving this "physical demarcation" over to the ILEC cross-connect, in the near term it is advantageous to ensure an easily identifiable line of demarcation in close proximity to the CLEC equipment for ease of trouble shooting. Furthermore, the inclusion of a POT bay in the collocation area provides CLEC maintenance staff with uninhibited access for testing and repair without the requirement for a security escort, which might be required if the demarcation were moved to the ILEC cross-connect.

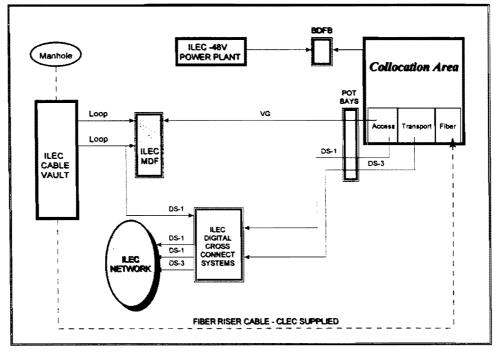


Figure 1A

Collocation is a low technology aspect of a high technology industry. It simply requires the placement and connection of CLEC equipment in an ILEC CO. The equipment located in telecommunications COs typically is placed in metal relay racks, sometimes called bays. As shown in Figure 1B, these relay racks are roughly 2'-0" wide, 12" deep, and 7'-0" high. Typically, telecommunications relay racks are fabricated with pre-drilled ironwork uprights to permit the installation of equipment shelves on an "as required" basis. Unlike previous vintages of telecommunications equipment, relay racks currently installed in COs are generally 7'-0" high, avoiding any need for complex overhead ironwork arrangements for support. Instead, they are supported directly on the floor slab using anchors appropriately sized for the specific seismic zone in which the equipment is installed. Relay racks are placed adjacent to each other in rows (called "lineups") to simplify cabling arrangements and day-to-day maintenance operations.

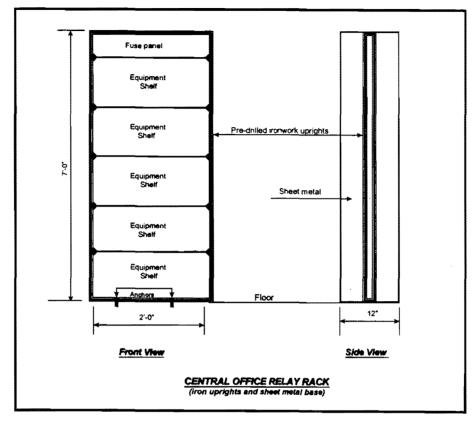


Figure 1B

Exhibit Docket No. 960833-TP, 960846-TP Rick Bissell Exhibit RB-1

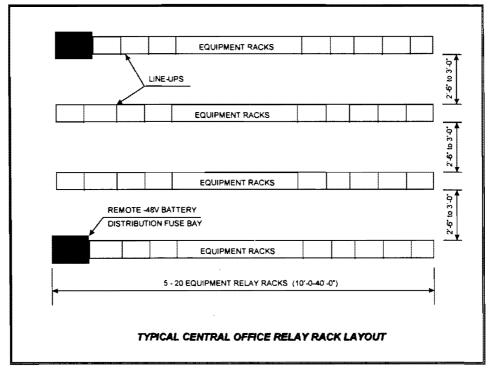


Figure 1C

As shown in Figure 1C, telecommunications equipment line-ups typically can be as short as ten or as long as forty feet, depending on physical constraints such as the availability of space and the length of power feeders. Telecommunications equipment floor layouts typically include both front and rear aisles for maintenance purposes. In addition, floor layouts incorporate battery power distribution fuse bays -- located every third or fourth line-up -- to provide -48 Volt power delivery in the most cost-efficient manner. It is not uncommon to find 1,000 or more equipment relay racks already located in a large urban ILEC CO. The installation of a few additional relay racks of equipment to provide competitive collocation should not be a difficult task, particularly since ILECs commonly install additional relay racks to provide service to their own customers on an ongoing basis.

2 COLLOCATION COSTS CAN EASILY BE OVERSTATED BY AN ILEC

An ILEC has the ability to artificially raise CLEC costs for physical collocation in numerous ways, including:

⇒ Arbitrary sizing and placement of the collocation area within the CO. ILECs have the incentive to place the collocation space far away from the ILEC crossconnects. Locating collocation space distant from the cross-connects increases CLEC costs because copper connectivity charges (Voice Grade, DS-1, DS-3) are length-sensitive. Similarly, the fiber riser charge is typically length-sensitive, and power delivery charges increase with complexity and distance relative to the shared BDFB and -48V DC power plant.

One common way that ILECs seek to accomplish this is to insist that the collocation spaces for all CLECs be located together in the CO, thus creating a requirement for a very large space that may not be available close to the cross-connects. The efficient approach is to size collocation spaces to fit into readily-available, conveniently located space on a first come first served basis, in much the same manner as the ILEC would do for itself when it requires additional equipment space. Indeed, with the deployment of digital equipment -- both in the local access network and to replace existing, less space-efficient analog switches in the CO -- there are many convenient spaces currently available for collocation space in ILEC COs.

Imposing all the costs of government-mandated building code upgrades on the CLEC: ILECs often are required to upgrade buildings to meet requirements such as the Americans with Disabilities Act or to incorporate the latest building code revisions (e.g., asbestos removal, electrical systems upgrades, sprinkler installations). These costs are not attributable to collocators but rather are part of the generic costs of CO space which should be borne by all users of the CO.

 \Rightarrow Using non-competitive "contract prices" with "preferred suppliers" for the

procurement and resale of interface equipment to CLECs: ILECs have the incentive to employ these practices to artificially raise CLEC costs. This can be avoided by basing rates on least cost suppliers, competitive quotes, and best practice provisioning principles -- and most effectively by allowing the CLEC to purchase its own equipment wherever possible.

- ⇒ Requiring CLECs to absorb excessive and inefficient manpower costs for in-house ILEC manpower and the use of non-competitive "preferred" consultants.
- ⇒ Inclusion of Time and Material (T&M) or Individual Case Basis (ICB) charges: Charges based on existing inefficient processes and over-engineering practices, especially since these charges are "undefined," can become extremely costly to the CLEC since costs are only quantified on a case by case basis upon implementation of a collocation request. When a CLEC has the business need for a specific collocation space, it is in a vulnerable negotiating position. ILECs can use this leverage to artificially increase CLECs' costs by forcing CLECs to delay their business plans while challenging specific charges. Furthermore, any charge that simply reimburses ILECs for their time and materials on an individual cost basis provides the ILECs with no incentive to pursue efficiencies and improved competitive processes.

The collocation model that is described in this White Paper is based on best practice CO planning strategies and input prices that reflect those charged by competitive suppliers. As a result, both ILEC customers and CLEC customers benefit from the most efficient use of the CO. In addition, the collocation model that has been developed is extremely flexible, providing costs for elements that a CLEC may seek out of a collocation area, i.e., there are no hidden sub-charges. This enables the collocation cost model outputs to be used to construct a flexible tariff that can meet the requirements of an individual collocator at a specific ILEC CO, with an easily defined single end-to-end charge for each element.

3 CENTRAL OFFICE PLANNING

3.1 PREVIOUS PLANNING PRACTICES

Many COs were originally designed and built to accommodate very different technological requirements for equipment space, connectivity, air cooling requirements, etc. Modern switching and transmission equipment presents different requirements. As a result, most ILEC COs, and in particular large urban and suburban COs,3 currently have the following characteristics.

- ⇒ Large multi-floor buildings with floors dedicated and reserved for specific equipment
- ⇒ Various sized "pockets" of space scattered throughout the CO, created by the replacement of analog equipment with more space efficient digital technologies
- ⇒ These "pockets " currently may be vacant, used by administrative staff, or still have unused analog equipment retired-in-place
- ⇒ Lengthy and indirect cable routes caused by congestion in the overhead cable racks as a result of removing previous equipment without removing cables
- ⇒ Multiple voice grade cross-connects using a Main Distribution Frame and various Intermediate Distribution Frames with complex inter-DF tie cable systems resulting in excessive cable lengths and additional points of failure

Most of the above characteristics are the result of ILEC planning strategies that are no longer efficient. For example, when faced with new technologies or modernization requirements in its already large urban COs, ILECs traditionally have responded by either adding floors to the building or extending the building horizontally (rather than with forward-looking planning strategies that minimize the overall, long-term requirement for building space). As a result, COs throughout the country tend to be larger than necessary. The worst case scenarios, in terms of efficient utilization of equipment space, are usually the large urban, multiple-floor COs, which normally have significant amounts of space previously utilized for equipment now utilized by administrative or support personnel.

The situation is further exacerbated by the fact that many existing COs have congested overhead cable racking and/or blocked inter-floor cable holes, caused by removing equipment without also removing the unused cables that once connected this equipment from overhead racks. These conditions often make direct routing of cable difficult if not impossible -- particularly when cables are routed between floors and/or over existing equipment areas. At times, new cables must be routed around congestion or additional cable racking must be installed to alleviate areas of congestion. The result is much longer than necessary cabling lengths. Costs can easily be manipulated according to the placement of a collocation area by the ILEC.

Figure 3A provides an illustrative example of the overhead cable congestion that currently exists in most large urban central office buildings and the resultant excessive fiber, power, and copper cross-connect connectivity lengths created as a result of this embedded ILEC practice.

³ As discussed below in Section 4.1, although the collocation model reflected in this white paper was developed assuming that the collocation space would be located in a large, urban ILEC CO, the collocation model is also applicable in non-urban COs.

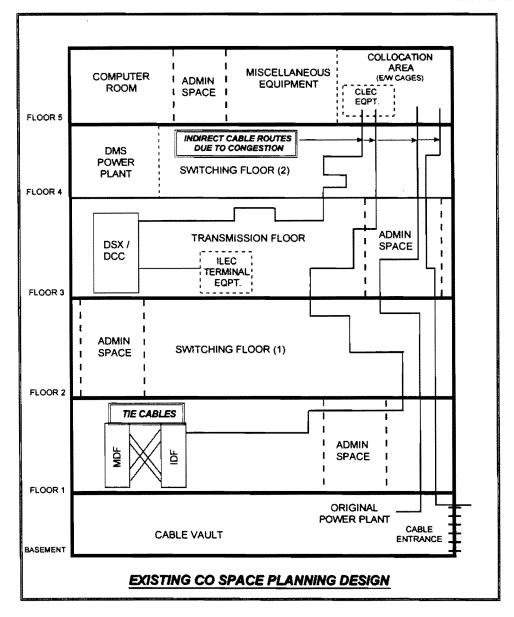


Figure 3A

The deployment of digital switching and transmission technologies that are far more spaceefficient than their analog predecessors, and the advent of distributed remote switching modules in the local access network, have resulted in a requirement for less equipment space in the CO and have reduced cross-connect complexity for voice grade connections. Thus, COs built in the past five years have been and going forward can be designed according to a more *"forward looking"* space planning scenario that results in smaller buildings, fewer floors, less overall square footage, and shorter and more direct cable routing. Figure 3B provides an illustrative example.

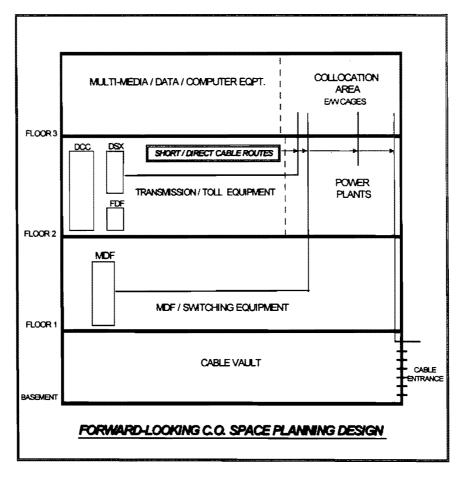


Figure 3B

As depicted in Figure 3B, an urban CO built today or in recent years requires only three equipment floors and, unlike many existing urban ILEC COs, has the following connectivity characteristics:

- ⇒ Shorter and more direct cable routes
- \Rightarrow Less cable congestion
- \Rightarrow A single Main Distribution Frame for voice grade connections

Thus, even in an urban environment, an efficient, forward-looking collocation area could not be more than two floors from the cross-connects.

3.2 BEST PRACTICE PLANNING STRATEGIES

The methodology used in this Model is to use an efficient, forward-looking CO model layout (such as the one displayed in Figure 3B) and current best practice CO planning strategies to calculate average connectivity lengths for the fiber riser between the cable vault and the collocation area, the power distribution cabling between collocation equipment and the BDFB, and the copper connections between the collocation area and appropriate ILEC cross-connect. These connectivity lengths are used in subsequent stages of the Collocation Model to establish investment levels required for efficient collocation.

The use of forward-looking average connectivity lengths developed from the CO model layout is appropriate because many existing urban CO conditions are simply not reflective of an efficient approach to CO space planning. If collocation charges were based on these existing CO conditions, unnecessary and discriminatory cost penalties would be imposed on CLECs -- costs that the ILEC would not incur to provide for its own going forward customers because it can place its own equipment in a manner that minimizes the deleterious effect of existing CO congestion. Furthermore, a forward-looking approach to determining average

Exhibit Docket No. 960833-TP, 960846-TP Rick Bissell Exhibit RB-1

connectivity length ensures that both parties have the incentive to work toward the realization

of a best practice and least cost space planning scenario on a case-by-case basis.

Examples of how a forward-looking CO model layout and average connectivity lengths can be employed to promote best planning practices within existing CO environments include:

- a) Using more than one vacant pocket of space to create multiple collocation areas on a first come first served basis
- b) Relocating existing administrative staff currently located in prime equipment space to make that space available for collocation
- c) Removing retired-in-place equipment currently located in prime equipment space to make that space available for collocation

In short, calculating average connectivity lengths based on a forward-looking CO model layout ensures that an ILEC will apply the same type of best practice space planning strategies for collocating CLECs as the ILEC will use for placement of its own equipment within the CO. It minimizes the potential that large, costly collocation areas would be created in remote areas of the CO, and forces both parties to work together, improving the likelihood that both ILEC and CLEC are treated equally.

4 OVERVIEW OF ASSUMPTIONS USED IN THE COLLOCATION MODEL

4.1 FORWARD-LOOKING CENTRAL OFFICE MODEL LAYOUT

As noted above, the Collocation Model relies upon a forward-looking central office model layout to establish efficient collocation requirements. This CO model layout assumes a new urban CO designed for up to 150,000 lines, together with associated transport, power, multimedia, and miscellaneous equipment space. Such an office would need approximately 36,000 square feet (sq. ft.) of equipment space -- or three equipment floors of about 12,000 sq. ft. (100 ft. x 120 ft.) each -- plus a below-ground cable vault. (See Figures 4A and 4B.) The CO model layout also assumes an additional 3,000 sq. ft. on each floor and the entire basement (except for the cable vault area) to provide a generous allowance for building support services such as main corridors, elevators, washrooms, lunch rooms, conference facilities, administrative areas. electrical rooms, and mechanical rooms. This results in an overall footprint of 15,000 sq. ft.

The best practice CO planning strategy -- shown in Figure 4B -- provides adequate space for the long-term requirements associated with a forward-looking, urban CO and is representative of central office layouts that would have been constructed in recent years to accommodate growth in a downtown urban environment. New COs designed for areas outside of urban centers would likely consist of only one or two floors above the cable vault, requiring shorter cable connectivity lengths. Hence, the forward-looking physical central office model layout incorporates conservative assumptions in terms of recent CO telecommunications building deployment and is likely to be significantly larger than the average CO across the ILEC territory.

The forward-looking CO model layout being relied upon can also be used for COs located outside the downtown core or for situations where the ILEC's primary CO is not

expected to grow to three floors due to demographics. The impact would be minimal, because even a single switch CO in a one floor building is likely to utilize a footprint of approximately 15,000 square feet with all equipment placed on the same floor. Thus the use of this model for COs located in a suburban environment and for ILECs that may not have multi-floor COs in the downtown core, would mean that the average connectivity lengths for fiber, copper and power would be over-stated by about 20-40 feet (i.e. the distance between floors). The only other area that would be affected is the land and building calculation. However, because the land and building calculation is based on assignable space, the impact on floor space rental is likely minimal (and, once again, overstated). The land cost used in the cost model is a default value and can be adjusted to suit local conditions.

Exhibit _____ Docket No. 960833-TP, 960846-TP Rick Bissell Exhibit RB-1

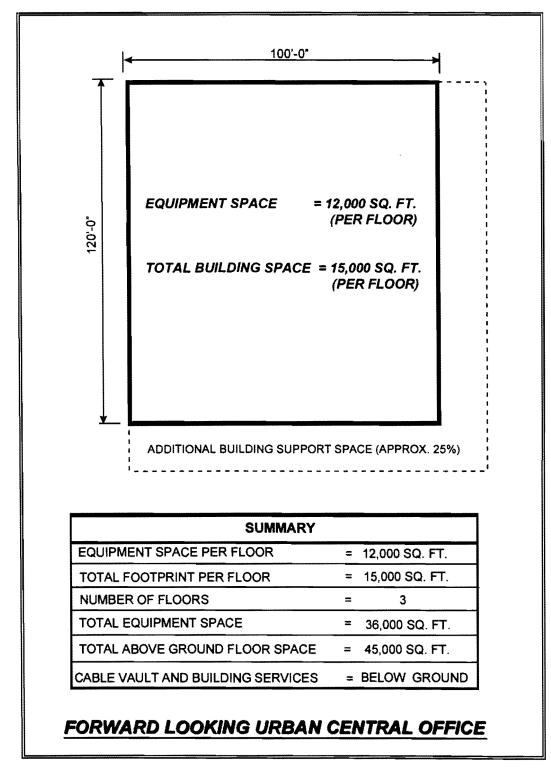


Figure 4A

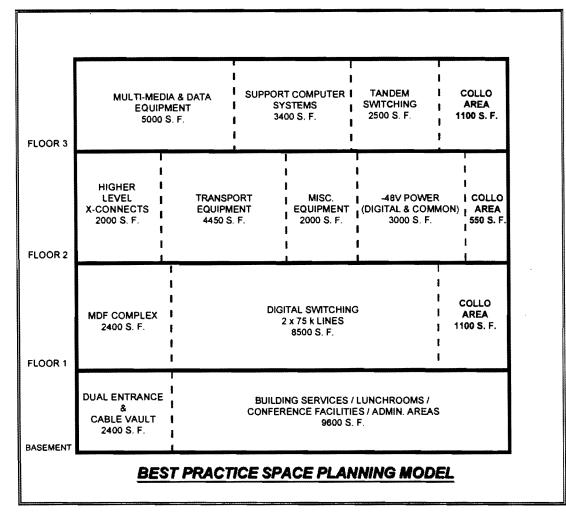


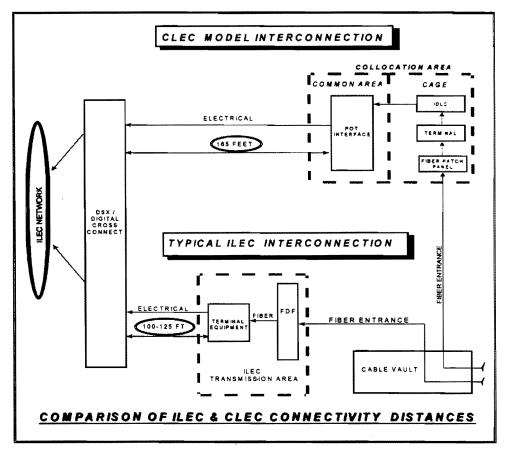
Figure 4B

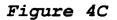
To ensure efficient connectivity arrangements, similar to those incurred by the ILEC in deploying its equipment, the Model establishes collocation areas using pockets of existing vacant or administrative space in the CO. To be conservative, the Model calculates the average connectivity lengths based on a minimum and maximum scenario. For the maximum cable length, the model uses a worst case scenario with the collocation area located on the top floor (Floor 3) of the CO layout, the cross-connects located on Floor 1, and the collocation area at the extreme opposite corner of the building from where the cross connects are located. Based on this premise, there would be a two-floor distance between the collocation area and

the ILEC cross-connects. For the minimum cable length, the model uses a best case scenario and assumes that the collocation area is located on the same floor and in close proximity to the ILEC cross-connects. However, since physical collocation requires the construction of cages, it is unlikely that a new collocation area could be built directly adjacent to ILEC cross-connects. Therefore, the best case scenario includes a 40 foot minimum length between the collocation area and the ILEC cross-connects. Both scenarios include a 15 foot cable drop (i.e., 7'6" on each end). Hence, the forward looking best practice CO model layout used in the Model generates *minimum and maximum* copper connectivity lengths of 55 and 275 feet.4 The Model therefore uses an average connectivity length of 165feet for Voice Grade, DS-1, or DS-3 cabling between the CLEC collocation area and the appropriate ILEC cross-connect.

The average connectivity length of 165 feet is an appropriate assumption because COs built today and in the future would not have the inherent cost penalties associated with cable congestion, blocked cable holes, multiple MDFs, inter-DF tie cable systems and other limitations (which can easily be manipulated to increase the cost of entry for CLECs). As shown in Figure 4C, when ILECs install the same type of multiplexing and fiber terminal equipment for themselves as for the CLECs, the average cable distance tends to be in the 100 to 125 foot range, because equipment would be placed on the same floor and as close as possible to ILEC cross-connects. Thus, the Model conservatively sets connectivity lengths for CLECs that are significantly longer than the equivalent costs for the ILEC.

⁴ These extremes were determined as follows: equipment area width = 100 feet; equipment area length = 120 feet; distance between floors = 20 feet; cable drop to equipment at both ends = 15 feet. So the maximum two-floor distance would be 100' + 120' + 20' + 15' = 275', and the minimum same-floor distance would be 20' + 20' + 15' = 55'.





Using the same forward-looking, three-floor CO model layout and the best practice planning assumptions discussed above, average lengths for all collocation-related cabling and connectivity components have been developed. A summary of all average connectivity lengths used is set forth in Chart 1 below.5

⁵ Calculations for all average cable lengths are included in backup documentation for the Collocation Model Layout.

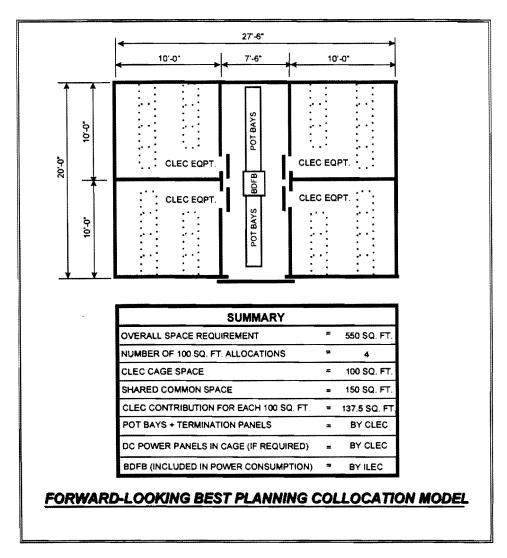
| CHART 1 COLLOCATION MODEL CONNECTIVITY COMPONENTS AND AVERAGE DISTANCES | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TYPE OF CONNECTION | CABLE LENGTH | CABLE RACK LENGTH | CABLE HOLES AND SLEEVES | | | |
| FIBER ENTRANCE CABLE (BY CLEC) | 125'-0" | N/A | ** | | | |
| FIBER RISER CABLE (BY CLEC) | 175'-0" | 160'-0" | 3 | | | |
| COPPER (DS-0/DS-1/DS-3) | 165'-0" | 150'-0" | 2 | | | |
| -48V DC POWER PLANT TO BDFB | 165'-0" | 150'-0" | 2 | | | |
| BDFB TO DC PANELS IN CAGE | 35'-0" | 5'-0" | | | | |
| FLOOR GROUND BAR TO COMMON AREA GROUND BAR | 100'-0" | IN CONDUIT | • | | | |
| COMMON AREA GROUND BAR TO EQUIPMENT GROUND BAR | 30'-0" | CABLE BRACKETS ON COPPER RACK | | | | |

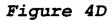
4.2 CENTRAL OFFICE COLLOCATION AREA MODEL

The Collocation Model assumes a best practice planning strategy that permits more than one collocation area to be assigned in a CO based on available space in close proximity to ILEC cross-connects. This is in contrast to an arbitrary assumption (sometimes made by the ILECs) that the first collocation area in a CO must be sized to accommodate all potential future CLECs, even when that decision results in placement of the collocation area in a remote location far from the cross-connects.

As shown in Figure 4D, the Model assumes a collocation area model layout of 550 square feet to take advantage of smaller areas that would be in relatively close proximity to ILEC cross-connects (these pockets of space include those made available by prior replacements of older technologies with more space efficient digital equipment, vacant area, space occupied by administrative staff, or locations occupied by redundant equipment that an efficient ILEC would have removed long ago). This assumption reflects an expectation by the

Model developers that, in terms of placement, the ILEC would employ the same best planning process that it would use when planning efficient equipment space allocations for its own equipment.





The 550 square feet included in the collocation model layout provides sufficient space to accommodate interface equipment such as point of termination (POT) bays and remote power distribution BDFB equipment, while avoiding the economic disadvantages of exceptionally large collocation areas. For those COs where more than 550 square feet of collocation space is required, a second collocation area would be selected when necessary. Proceeding in this manner is consistent with the FCC amended Order Part 51.323 (f)(1) (and Paragraph 585), which supports the concept of CLECs, obtaining reasonable amounts of space in an ILEC's premises on a first-come, first-served basis.

Within the 550 square foot collocation area, the collocation area model layout assumes the construction of four 100 square foot equipment areas and a common area of 150 square feet (to accommodate ILEC and CLEC point of termination interface equipment bays and a BDFB). The Model anticipates that the cost of the entire common area would be shared by all CLECs (with no contribution from the ILEC) and that CLECs would request collocation space in increments of 100 square feet, without any guarantee of expanding into an adjacent space. If a CLEC requires additional space for expansion, it would have to take the next closest available space in much the same way as an ILEC would. For this type of situation, cage-tocage cabling for cages occupied by the same CLEC should be permitted.

4.3 COMMON INTERFACE EQUIPMENT

With the exception of the shared BDFB, which is included in the Power Consumption elements discussed in Section 5, the Model assumes that all interface equipment located in the common area will be purchased and installed by the CLEC. This includes POT bays, and all required voice grade, DS-1, and DS-3 interconnection shelves to be placed on the POT bays.6 Proceeding in this manner permits CLECs to achieve the benefits of a competitive best practice and least cost approach to the provisioning of interface equipment, instead of forcing them to absorb the cost of potentially less-competitive contract prices currently in place between the ILEC and its suppliers.

⁶ All CLEC-provided POT bays and interconnection panels should conform to appropriate standards and be acceptable for use in telecommunications COs. Because this would be passive cross-connect equipment

4.4 OVERHEAD COMMON SYSYTEMS INFRASTRUCTURE

Cables are typically routed within the CO environment on overhead cable racks supported from the ceiling. (See Figure 4E.)

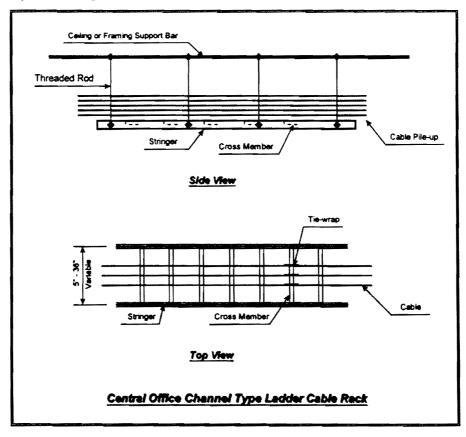


Figure 4E

CO cable racking is readily available in widths between five and thirty inches. Usually, different types of cabling (e.g., fiber, power, copper) are routed on separate cable racks. The bulk of the cabling in a CO is copper, which is typically placed on wider cable racks (15", 20", 25", 30"). Specialty cables, such as fiber and power, are usually placed on narrower 12" or 15" cable racks. Although the ILEC has the responsibility to supply copper, fiber, and power

located completely within the secure collocation area, it would pose no potential threat to the ILECs' network security or integrity.

accessibility to the new collocation area in the most cost efficient manner,7 Figure 4F provides the preferred configuration for routing fiber, copper and power cables to each collocation area.

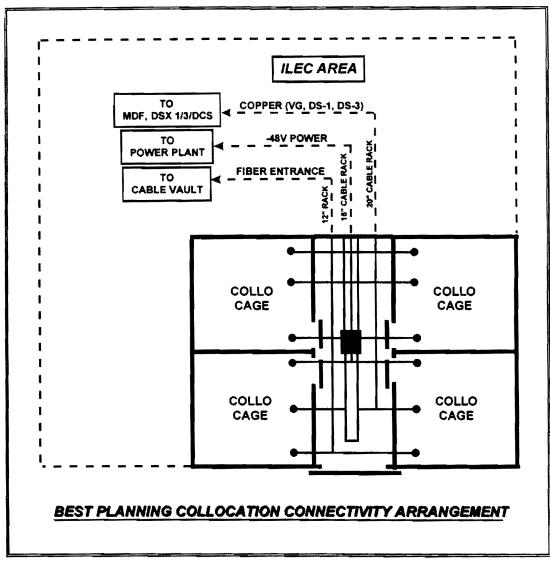


Figure 4F

As shown, an efficient connectivity arrangement provides for pre-placed cable routes

installed by the ILEC at the time that the initial collocation area is constructed. The following

⁷ The model assumes that if necessary the ILEC must place the racks between the collocation area and the cross-connects. Portions of the Cable Racks may already be in place. In either case, the CLEC's pay space

connectivity routes will be required by the CLECs and should be incorporated into the planning process for a new initial collocation area.

- ⇒ a copper cable route for Voice Grade, DS-1, DS3 cables to ILEC cross-connects
- \Rightarrow a fiber cable route for Fiber Riser between the cable vault and the collocation cage
- ⇒ a power cable route for cabling between the -48V Power Plant and Collocation BDFB

As previously noted, it is the responsibility of the ILEC to provide overhead cable racking to transport cables between various areas of the CO. With the exception of small amounts of cable located within the common area, the vast majority of cabling associated with collocation connectivity will be routed on shared cable racks within the ILEC CO. To account for this, a cable rack occupancy cost (based on the amount of space utilized on a particular shared cable rack) has been incorporated into the Model (for similar reasons, an occupancy cost for the use of ILEC inter-floor cable holes also is incorporated into the Model).

Because cables are many different sizes, the Model develops individual cable rack occupancy costs for the various types of telecommunications cable used in ILEC COs, which are reflected in Chart 2. The top portion of the chart, entitled Cable Rack Capacities, outlines the commonly-used cable rack sizes, together with the estimated number of cables that can be placed on each at various cable pile-up levels (e.g. build-up on the rack). The lower portion of Chart 2 sorts the various types of cabling commonly used for telecommunications equipment according to size, and develops a cable equivalency factor. As shown, DS-1 and DS-3 cables are the benchmark, with an equivalency of one cable. A 100-pair voice grade cable is equivalent to two benchmark cables; a fiber riser cable is equivalent to three benchmark cables. 8

rental to the ILEC for their occupancy.

⁸ Equivalencies based on an approximation of cable size.

| CHART 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| COLLOCATION MODEL - CABLE RACK CAPACITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABLE | RACK WIDTH | CABLE PILE-UP | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ACTUAL SIZE | CABLE SPACE | 1" | 2" | 3" | 4" | 5" | 6" | 7" | 8" | 9" | 10" | 11" | 12" |
| 10* | 8.5" | 26 | 51 | 77 | 102 | 128 | 154 | 179 | 204 | 230 | | | |
| 12* | 10.5" | 32 | 63 | 94 | 126 | 158 | 189 | 221 | 252 | 283 | 315 | | |
| 15" | 13.5" | 41 | 81 | 122 | 162 | 203 | 243 | 284 | 324 | 365 | 405 | 446 | 486 |
| 20* | 18.5" | 56 | 111 | 167 | 222 | 278 | 333 | 389 | 444 | 500 | 555 | 611 | 666 |
| 25" | 23.5" | 71 | 141 | 212 | 282 | 353 | 423 | 494 | 564 | 635 | 705 | 776 | 846 |
| 30" | 28.5" | 86 | 171 | 257 | 342 | 428 | 513 | 599 | 684 | 770 | 855 | | |
| CABLE TYPE | EQUIVALENCY FACTOR | OCCUPANCY FACTOR FOR CABLE RACK & CABLE HOLE USAGE | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fiber Riser | 3 | Fiber Riser cables assume 7" Pile-up on 12" Racks * Capacity = 74 Cables (221/3) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 750 MCM | 4 | Power Distribution Cables assume 5" Pile-up on 15" Racks * Capacity = 51 Cables (203/4) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 Pair VG/DS-0 | 2 | Copper DS-0 Voice Grade Cables assume 10" Pile-up on 20" Racks Capacity = 278 Cables (555/2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 Pair DS-1 | 1 | Copper DS-1 Cables assume 10" Pile-up on 20" Racks Capacity = 555 Cables ** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coax DS-3 | 1 | Coax DS-3 assume 10" Pile-up on 20" Racks Capacity = 555 Cables ** | | | | | | | | | | | |

* Reduced capacity due to rigidity & bending radius
** DS-1 & DS-3 requires 2 cables per circuit

The Occupancy Factors are a function of both pile-up on the rack and the widths of the racks. Although it is possible to find large 25" and 30" cable racks being utilized in some areas of certain COs, the occupancy factors used in the Collocation Model have been conservatively calculated assuming that copper connectivity uses 20" cable racks, power cables use 15" cable racks, and fiber riser cables use 12" cable racks. Although in some COs, existing cable build-up in overhead cable racks may be in excess of 1.5 feet in some areas of the CO (e.g., above cross-connects), the central office model layout develops cable rack occupancy factors using a conservative assumption of only 10" pile-up for copper cabling (voice grade, DS-1, DS-3), 7" pile-up for fiber riser cable, and 5" pile-up for the more rigid power cabling. Cable rack fills have therefore been accounted for by using conservative cable rack sizes with best

٣

practice cable pile-up assumptions (i.e., 25" and 30" cable racks and 1.5 foot cable build-up situations have not been considered).

Based on the previously-determined average connectivity lengths of 165 feet for copper connectivity and 175 feet for fiber riser cables, the length component to be used for the cable rack occupancy component on shared cable racks has been determined to be 150 feet and 160 feet, respectively, for copper and fiber connectivity. The fifteen foot difference between the average cable lengths of 165 and 175 feet and cable rack occupancy of 150 and 160 feet is accounted for by the cable drops to equipment at each end (7' 6"), where no cable rack is being used.

5 DC POWER AND GROUNDING ELEMENTS

5.1 OVERVIEW

The standard and most cost effective method of delivering -48V DC between the power plant and telecommunications equipment in a CO environment is to use a remote power distribution bay, such as a BDFB. This is particularly true in a multi-floor installation or in circumstances in which long cable runs are required to reach the power plant. The cost implications of excessive power cable runs back to the power plant could be used as a deterrent to CLEC collocation, because in many cases the cost of power cable increases much faster than the associated increase in distance. The major reason for this disproportionate increase in power cable cost in comparison to distance is that power cable must be sized to provide the correct voltage at the equipment. Therefore, as the length of power cable increases, the voltage loss also increases, creating the need for larger distribution cables, often costing several times more per foot.

For this reason, the accepted best practice power planning is to install a BDFB in close proximity to the equipment it will serve, thus permitting the use of smaller, less-costly cables for power distribution. This also ensures that the -48V power plant will not become exhausted due to the requirement for many small fuses. Figure 5A provides a schematic depicting the relationship between the - 48V power plant, the BDFB, and the end equipment.

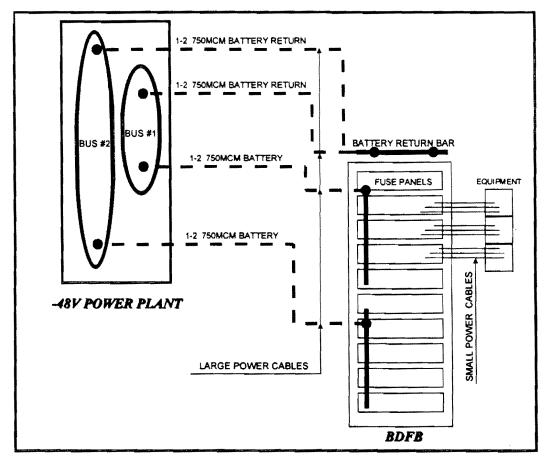


Figure 5A

In summary, the use of a remote BDFB located in close proximity to the equipment it will serve has become the norm for providing -48V DC power to telecommunications equipment, because it postpones the exhaust of the -48V power plant and is more cost-effective than running many large (and costly) power distribution cables all the way back to the power plant for equipment fusing. An overview of the accepted best practice method for the delivery of -48V DC power in a telecommunications environment is shown in Figure 5B.

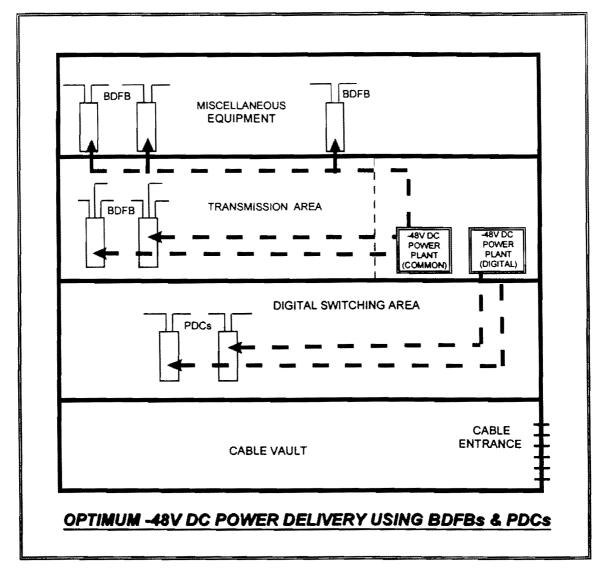


Figure 5B

Figure 5B illustrates the best practice method for delivering power. This configuration minimizes power distribution costs and provides optimum operations flexibility by placing fusing in close proximity to equipment. ILECs regularly utilize a BDFB or some other type of distribution bay (in the Nortel DMS switch, the BDFB is referred to as a power distribution center) placed close to the equipment it will serve. Normally, these BDFBs are strategically located according to the expected fuse requirements of the equipment. In a transmission

environment, a BDFB is located in the first bay position of each third or fourth equipment lineup, depending on line-up length and expected demand for fuses. This standard approach permits short power feeders to equipment and ensures a least-cost approach to power distribution.

Figure 5B also reflects the use of an intermediate fuse bay, such as a BDFB, to distribute power. This has proven to be more cost-effective than running numerous cables to the power plant and has become the norm for distributing power to all types of telecommunications equipment, particularly in large urban COs with multiple floors.

The use of an intermediate distribution bay is the least-cost and best-practice method for delivering -48V DC power to telecommunications equipment. In a collocation environment however, the delivery of -48V power is typically divided into two separate charges:

- 1) a monthly power consumption charge for shared use elements such as the power plant, diesel generator and distribution as far as the BDFB
- 2) a non-recurring power distribution charge to provide power feeders between the equipment and the closest BDFB

Unless the line of demarcation between power consumption and power distribution is clearly defined, the opportunity for double recovery could be built into a model. To avoid this potential problem requires two basic steps. First, any NRCs related to common systems infrastructure (cable racking/power cables) for the delivery of -48V power should be based solely on the distance between the collocation equipment and a Collocation BDFB, and **NOT** between the Collocation Area and the -48V DC power plant. This is necessary because the investments required to deliver power between the -48V power plant and the BDFB are

included in modeling the power consumption charge.

Second, an average length is used in the calculation of the investment for DC power distribution between the CLEC equipment and a collocation BDFB. This ensures that the ILEC uses the same best practice planning strategies as it would for its own installations by placing the BDFB in close proximity to collocation equipment.

Figure 5BB below superimposes a collocation scenario on the previously presented Figure 5B depicting an optimum telecommunications power delivery arrangement to demonstrate the requirement for a clear line of demarcation between power consumption and power distribution for collocation.

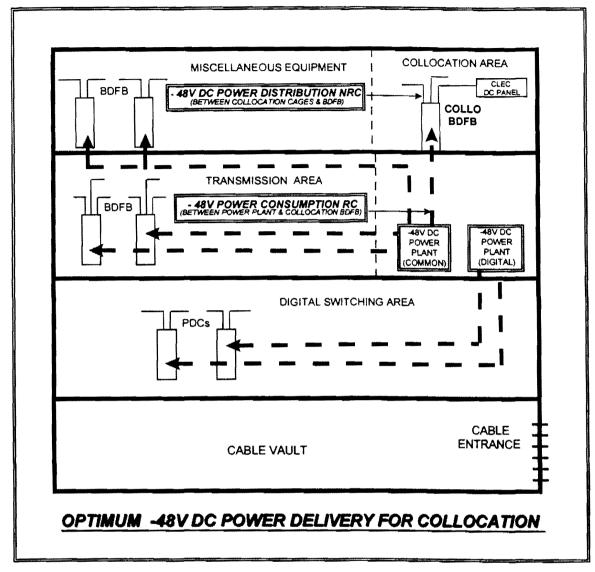


Figure 5BB

Proceeding in this manner ensures that -48V DC power will be delivered to CLECs in the most cost-effective manner by using best practice power planning principles (i.e., using BDFBs) and incorporating adequate checks and balances to ensure that no double-recovery could arise by calculating length sensitive power distribution NRCs in a way that would include portions of the investments already included in the power consumption recurring charge -- a situation that would be very difficult to detect on a case by case basis.

Because BDFBs are normally located within a few line-ups of the equipment to be fused, the best-practice planning scenario for the collocation BDFB is to place it as close as possible to the collocation area cages -- preferably in the collocation common area provided in the collocation area model layout, depicted in Figure 5C. Because this BDFB is simply a remote fuse bay connected to the shared -48V power plant, it also can be used by any ILEC equipment located near the collocation area.

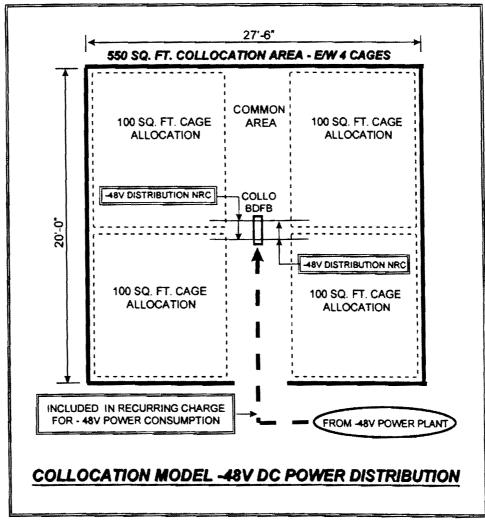


Figure 5C

Based on the assumption that the collocation BDFB is strategically located in the collocation common area as per the same best practice planning scenario used by the ILEC for the delivery of -48V DC power to its own equipment, it is unlikely that -48V DC power distribution cables for fusing collocation equipment would be longer than about 35 feet. Therefore, the Collocation Model assumes an average length of 35 feet for -48V DC power distribution between the collocation BDFB and the CLEC provided DC power panels placed inside each cage. The 35 feet assumes 15 feet in the common area and a 20 foot drop provided in the cage to allow the CLEC to connect to its DC power panels.

5.2 DC POWER REQUIREMENTS FOR COLLOCATION MODEL

As shown in Figure 5D, each 100 square-foot allocation provided by the collocation area model layout is likely to require 80 to 190 amps DC, depending on the type and amount of equipment installed by the collocator. Therefore, including the nominal 23 amps of power required in the collocation common area for POTS bays, the estimated **average** long term -- 48V DC power requirements to serve the proposed overall 550 square-foot collocation area is 563 amps. The use of averages for assessing the long term power requirement in the Model is reasonable, because the Model provides a cost element for power consumption charges that are imposed on a per amp unit. Thus, if one CLEC is a high user of DC power, the Model will determine power consumption costs based on the level of that CLEC's usage.9

⁹ If all CLECs simultaneously fill up their collocation spaces with equipment that requires the maximum 190 amps, rather than the average 135 amps, the only additional expenses that the ILEC will face (in addition to the power cost that is reimbursed in per amp charges) are those associated with additional air conditioning requirements. That additional cost is addressed in Section 8.3.

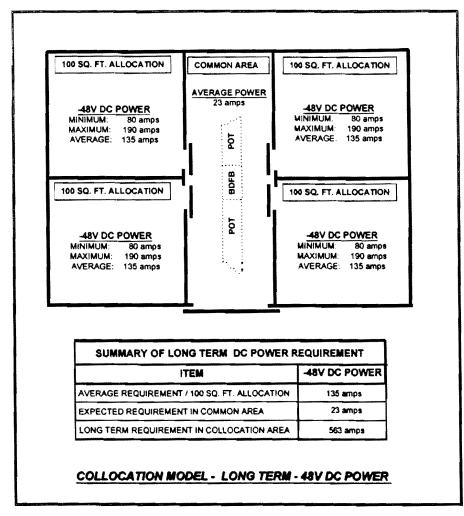


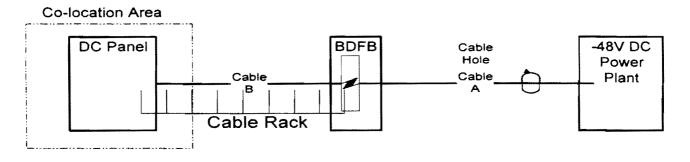
Figure 5D

5.3 POWER DISTRIBUTION COMPONENTS

The Model includes the delivery of -48V DC power between the shared -48V DC power plant and the collocation BDFB in the cost that is developed for the power consumption element. The charge for power distribution between the BDFB and the CLEC-provided DC panels is limited to the previously mentioned 35 feet of power cable. The selection of ILEC-provided power cables will be dependent on the amount of bulk DC power requested by the CLEC. Similarly, CLEC-provided DC power panels located in the CLEC cage for fusing are a function of individual CLEC fusing requirements and the amount of DC power the CLEC is willing to purchase.

In addition, the Model assumes that the CLEC reimburses the ILEC for the installation of a five foot length of 12" cable rack to connect between the CLEC cage and the power rack installed over the shared BDFB. Because this rack is only required on the initial installation, it is included as part of the collocation cage investments in the Model. A schematic setting forth the components that are included in the central office model layout as part of the non-recurring cost for -48V DC Power Distribution is displayed below.

COLLOCATION MODEL - -48V DC POWER DELIVERY



Power Distribution
 Power Consumption

| Power Delivery Elements (-48V DC Option) | | | | | | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|----------|---|--|--|--|
| Element : | Description | Prov. by CLEC/ILEC | Quantity | Remarks | | | |
| -48V DC Power Panel | Located in Cage | CLEC | - | CLEC installs -48V DC panels in cage and terminates ILEC provided feed | | | |
| Cable 'B' | 4 x #6 Cable between Cage & Collo BDFB | ILEC | 35'-0" | One time charge for 40 Amps (20 Amp A & B feeds + return) as requested by CLEC -Includes 20'-0" drop in cage | | | |
| Cable 'B' | 4 x #2 Cable between Cage & Collo BDFB | ILEC | 35'-0" | One time charge for 100 Amps (50 Amps A & B feeds + return) as requested by CLEC - Includes 20'-0" drop in cage | | | |
| Cable 'B' | 4 x 2/0 Cable between Cage & Collo BDFB | ILEC | 35'-0" | One time charge for 200 Amps (100 Amps A & B feeds + return) as requested by CLEC - Includes 20'-0" drop in cage | | | |
| Cable Rack | 15" CLEC specific | ILEC | 5'-0" | Included in cage investment | | | |
| BDFB | Located close to Collocation Cages | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge | | | |
| Cable Rack Occupancy | Shared support for Cable 'A' below | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge | | | |
| Cable 'A' | Cable between – 48V Power Plant & BDFB | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge | | | |
| -48V DC Power Plant | Shared use between CLEC's & ILEC | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge | | | |
| Auto-start Diesel Fuel Tanks, & AC | Required for Battery Back-up | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge | | | |

| Switchboard | | | | |
|-------------|-----------------|------|---|---------------------------|
| AC Energy | Required for AC | ILEC | - | Included in -48V DC Power |
| | Energy used | | | Consumption Charge |

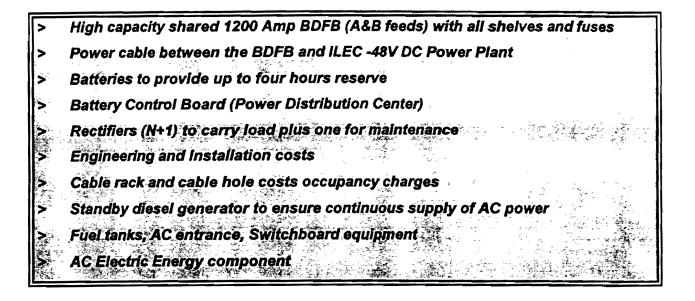
5.4 POWER CONSUMPTION COMPONENTS

The -48V DC power consumption components that are modeled to develop the power consumption recurring charge include all ILEC investments necessary to engineer, furnish, and install (EF&I) a shared -48V power plant, including the mandatory battery and diesel generator back-up. The Model also includes amounts for fuel tanks, AC entrance, and switchboard equipment. Based on the previously discussed best power practice planning strategy, a BDFB and associated cabling components also are included to ensure the most cost-efficient method of delivering -48V DC power to the collocation area.

To maximize its flexibility, the Model develops investments associated with two different power plant installations, one based on a 2500 amp DC power plant and the other based on a 4000 amp plant. These two sizes were selected to provide a reasonable range of ILEC investments in medium and large sized COs, respectively.

The following components are included in the Model to develop a proposed charge for CLEC -48V power consumption.10

¹⁰ Details regarding -48V power plant investments and the resultant charge are included in the Collocation Cost Model.



With a shared -48V DC power plant, it is impossible to separately meter (and separately charge for) CLEC AC electric energy usage. Therefore, an AC electric energy component is included in the model to account for the shared -48V DC power plant. As shown on Chart 3, the AC energy component is developed by restating the cost per AC kilowatt hour usage charge as a an AC energy rate per DC amp used.11 The rate determined as a result of the above energy calculation is added to the costs per amp for DC power to create the all-inclusive monthly power consumption charge.

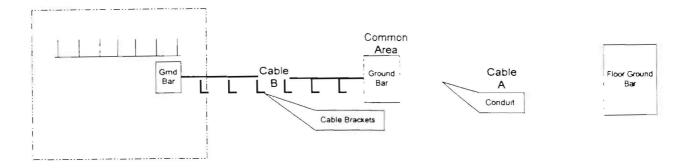
¹¹ The example uses a rate of \$0.05 per Kilowatt hour for electric power. The Model allows the actual rate per Kilowatt hour used in the cost calculations to be state-specific.

| Chart 3 | | | | | |
|---|---|------|--|--|--|
| Calculation of AC Electric Energy C | Calculation of AC Electric Energy Component | | | | |
| Quantity of DC Amps | | 1 | | | |
| Quantity of Watts per DC Amp | | 48 | | | |
| Hours Usage per Day | | 24 | | | |
| Days Usage per Month | | 30 | | | |
| Total Monthly DC Watts | 34 | 4560 | | | |
| AC Equivalent Watts at 85% Rectifier Efficiency | 4 | 0659 | | | |
| Total AC Kilowatt Hours | 4 | 0.66 | | | |
| Cost per Kilowatt Hour | \$ | 0.05 | | | |
| AC Energy Rate per DC Amp | \$ | 2.03 | | | |

5.5 EQUIPMENT GROUNDING COMPONENTS

As shown in the following schematic, the collocation area model layout assumes that each CLEC will furnish and install a cable rack mounted equipment ground bar within its cage. The CLEC also will install a suitable ground cable to connect to the ILEC provided ground bar that should be placed in the collocation common area for use by all CLECs. The following schematic outlines the grounding components assumed in the collocation area model layout (the shaded areas in the chart indicate elements provided by the ILEC for which the Collocation Model develops costs).

COLLOCATION MODEL - EQUIPMENT GROUNDING



| | Grounding Elements | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------|---|--|
| Element | Description | Provided by CLEC/ILEC | Quantity | Remarks | |
| Equipment Ground Bar | Attached to CLEC Cable Rack in Cage | CLEC | | CLEC will provide ground bar and connect to ILEC Ground Bar in Common Area | |
| Cable 'B' | No. 4/0 cable between CLEC Ground Bar and Common Area Bar | CLÉC | 30'-0" | CLEC installs ground cable to connect to ILEC Common Area Ground Bar using cable brackets attached to ILEC cable racking | |
| New Common Area Ground Bar | Extension of ILEC Building Principal Floor Ground | ILEC | _ | ILEC to extend suitable ground to Common Area and place ground bar for all CLECs | |
| Cable 'A' | No. 4/0 cable in conduit between existing CO Floor Ground Bar and new Common Area Bar | ILEC | 100'-0" | ILEC extends suitable ground to Common Area for all CLECs | |

6 ACCESS (ENTRANCE FIBER) COMPONENTS

6.1 OVERVIEW

The collocation of competitive equipment in ILEC central office buildings includes fiber connectivity between the first manhole and the CLEC collocation area, using CLEC-provided, fire-retardant cable for routing cables through the CO. Ideally, the pulling and splicing of fiber cable between the manhole and the cable vault, and the subsequent routing of fiber riser cable between the cable vault and collocation area, would be performed by the CLEC. In the event that this is not permitted, however, the CO model layout incorporates assumptions (which are outlined below) to calculate the costs that an efficient ILEC would incur to perform these functions in a competitive environment.

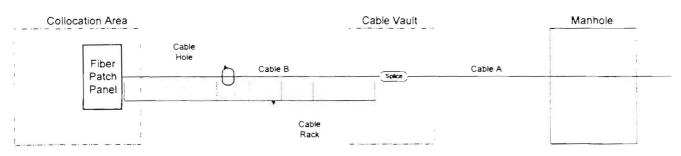
6.2 FIBER ENTRANCE COMPONENTS

The major elements required to route fiber cable between the first manhole and the Collocation cage using fire retardant cable include:

- ⇒ Pulling and splicing of cable in the cable vault
- \Rightarrow A splice case to change from external to internal fiber cable
- \Rightarrow Fire retardant riser cable between the vault splice and collocation area
- \Rightarrow Cable rack and cable hole (with occupancy charges based on usage)

The following schematic outlines the elements that have been used in the CO model layout to determine the cost of access connectivity (assuming that it would not be possible for the CLEC to perform the required pulling and splicing in the ILEC CO).

COLLOCATION MODEL - ENTRANCE FIBER (Fire Retardant Cable)



| Access Elements (Cable Pulling & Splicing) - With Fire Retardant Provided | | | | | |
|---|---|--------------------------|----------|-------|--|
| Element | Description | Provided by CLEC/ILEC | Quantity | Hours | Remarks |
| Fiber Patch Panel | Located in cage | CLEC | | | Termination to Cage Fiber Patch Panel by CLEC |
| Cable 'B' | Between cage & vault splice | CLEC | 175'-0" | | Fire retardant Fiber cable provided by CLEC |
| Installation of Cable 'B' | Placed on shared cable rack (ILEC + CLECs) | ILEC | 175'-0" | - 14 | One time charge - Includes opening <i>I</i> . closing of 3 cable holes |
| Cable Rack Occupancy | 12" Rack shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 135'-0" | | Cost per cable |
| Cable Rack | 12" Rack shared by all CLECs | ILEC | 20'-0" | - | Included in cage cost modeling |
| Cable Rack | 12' CLEC specific Rack | ILEC | 5'-0" | | Included in cage cost modeling |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | Cable holes shared by CLEC's & ILEC | ILEC | 3 | | For use of ILEC cable holes |
| Splice Case | External to fire retardant cable | CLEC | 1 | | Approved vault splice case provided by CLEC |
| Cable 'A' | Between vault splice & manhole | CLÉC | | | Fiber cable provided by CLEC |
| Structure Charge | Between manhole & cable vault splice | Tariff Item | 125'-0" | | Per existing structures tariff |
| Cable Pulling | Manhole to cable vault splice | ILEC | 125'-0" | 4.0 | Includes set-up & take- down |
| Splicing Activity | External cable to fire retardant cable | ILEC | * ·= | 3.0 | Set-up & take-down in vault |
| Splice Fibers | In Cable Vault | ILEC | | 2.0 | For up to 24 Fibers |

Note: Access Design Charges included in ILEC Manpower Summary - Section 9

7 COPPER CONNECTIVITY COMPONENTS

7.1 OVERVIEW OF CONNECTIVITY MODELS

This aspect of the collocation area model layout addresses the need to provide connectivity between the collocation area and the ILEC cross-connects. The model assumes that connectivity between the CLEC and ILEC can be provided at three different transmission bandwidths.

- 1. Voice Grade (VG) is the transmission level of connection used to access the ILEC outside plant loops at a voice grade level. The CLEC will interconnect with voice grade circuits at the ILEC Main Distribution Frame (MDF).
- 2. Digital Stream 1 (DS-1) is the transmission level of connection containing 24 voice grade circuits ("circuit" is abbreviated as "ckt" in this document and the Collocation Model) at 1.544 Mb/s. This type of connection will be used primarily to provide connectivity between the collocation area and the ILEC access network to interconnect to unbundled DS-1 loops.
- 3. Digital Stream 3 (DS-3) is the transmission level of connection containing 28 DS-1 Systems or 672 equivalent voice grade circuits. DS-3 connections will be used primarily to provide connectivity from the CLEC switch site to the collocation area over leased facilities.

In most ILEC COs, the majority of DS-1 and DS-3 circuits to which CLECs will want to interconnect are currently located on DSX panels. However, in some ILEC COs those higher bandwidth circuits may have already been relocated to an electronic digital cross-connect

Exhibit _____ Docket No. 960833-TP, 960846-TP Rick Bissell Exhibit RB-1

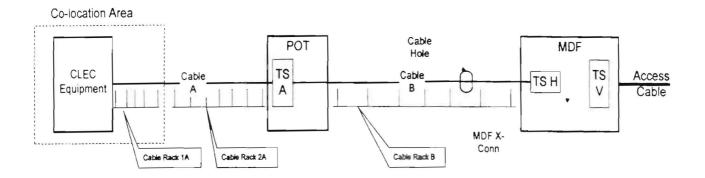
system (DCS). The Collocation Model addresses both situations by including all components necessary for end to end connectivity in each case.

Depicted in schematic form on the following pages are the best practice and least-cost connectivity arrangements that have been adopted in the Collocation Model for all interconnection between the collocation area and various ILEC central office cross-connects. These include the following:

- \Rightarrow Distance from the collocation area to the ILEC equipment is 165 feet
- ⇒ Cable Rack 1A is dedicated to an individual CLEC and included in the cage cost modeling
- ⇒ Cable Rack 2A is shared by all CLECs and also included in the cage cost modeling
- ⇒ Cable Rack B and all cable holes are shared between the ILEC and CLECs and reimbursed by a cable rack occupancy charge

7.2 VOICE GRADE MODEL REQUIREMENTS

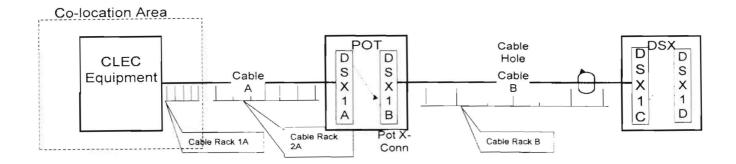
Copper Connectivity at Voice Grade Level



| all and the second | CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR VOICE GRADE SERVICE | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|--|----------|--|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE/CAPACITY | LENGTH | |
| CLEC Equipment | Voice Grade Equipment | CLEC | And the other states and the state of the state of the states of the sta | | |
| Cable A | Cable from Line Cards to POT Bay | CLEC | | <25 feet | |
| Cable Rack | 20" Ladder Rack - CLEC specific - in cage cost model | ILEC | | 5 feet | |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack - Shared by CLECs - in cage cost model | ILEC | | 20 feet | |
| POT Bay | Frame to hold Terminal Block for Demarcation Point. | CLEC | 7'-0" high x 23" wide x 12 " deep | | |
| TSA | 66 Type Terminal Block | CLEC | | | |
| Cable B | Cable from Pot Bay Terminal Blocks to HMDF | ILEC | 100 Pair | 165 feet | |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable Holes shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | | | |
| Cable Rack B Occupancy | 20" Ladder Rack - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | | 150 feet | |
| MDF-H | Horizontal Terminal Block for X-Conn to Access side of DF | ILEC | 100 pair | | |
| MDF | MDF Terminal Strip Space | ILEC | 1 block space | | |
| MDF X-Connect | Jumper from horizontal to vertical ~ Included in Unbundled Loop | ILEC | | | |
| MDF-V | Vertical side terminal strip ~ Included in Unbundled Loop | ILEC | | | |

7.3 DS-1 MODEL REQUIREMENTS USING A MANUAL DSX

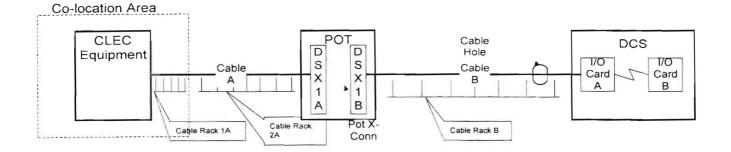
Copper Connectivity at DS-1 Level (DSX)



| CONI | CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR DS-1 SERVICE (DSX OPTION) | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE/CAPACITY | LENGTH | |
| CLEC Equipment | DS-1Multiplexer | CLEC | 28 DS1 | | |
| Cable A | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | CLEC | 28 DS1 | <25 feet | |
| Cable Rack 1A | 20" Ladder Rack - CLEC specific ~ included in cage cost model | ILEC | | 5 feet | |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack -Shared by CLECs ~ included in cage cost model | ILEC | 555 ABAM | 20 feet | |
| POT | Demarcation Point | CLEC | 7'-0" high x 23" wide x 12 " deep | | |
| DSX-1A | Passive X-Connect Panel | CLEC | 56 DS1 | | |
| POT X-conn | 22 Gauge jumper wire | CLEC | 4 feet | | |
| DSX-1B | Passive X-Connect Panel | CLEC | 56 DS1 | | |
| Cable B | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | ILEC | 28 DS1 | 165 feet | |
| Cable Rack B Occupancy | 20" Ladder Rack - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 ABAM | 150 feet | |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable Holes - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 ABAM per hole | | |
| DSX-1C | Passive X-Connect Panel | ILEC | 56 DS1 | | |
| DSX | Digital X-Connect Frame shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 560 DS1 | | |

7.4 DS-1 MODEL REQUIREMENTS USING AN ELECTRONIC DCS

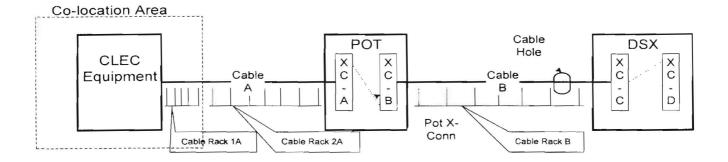
Copper Connectivity at DS-1 Level (DCS)



| CON | CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR DS-1 SERVICE (DCS OPTION) | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|--|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE/CAPACITY | LENGTH | |
| CLEC Equipment | DS-1Multiplexer | CLEC | 28 DS1 | | |
| Cable A | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | CLEC | 28 DS1 | <25 feet | |
| Cable Rack 1A | 20" Ladder Rack - CLEC specific ~ included in cage cost model | ILEC | | 5 feet | |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack -Shared by CLECs ~ included in cage cost model | ILEC | 555 ABAM | 20 feet | |
| POT | Demarcation Point | CLEC | 7'-0" high x 23" wide x 12 " deep | | |
| DSX-1A | Passive X-Connect Panel | CLEC | 56 DS1 | | |
| POT X-conn | 22 Gauge jumper wire | CLEC | 4 feet | | |
| DSX-1B | Passive X-Connect Panel | CLEC | 56 DS1 | | |
| Cable B | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | ILEC | 28 DS1 | 165 feet | |
| Cable Rack B Occupancy | 20" Ladder Rack - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 ABAM | 150 feet | |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable Holes - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 ABAM per hole | | |
| DCS | Digital X-Connect System shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 7168 DS1 | | |

7.5 DS-3 MODEL REQUIREMENTS USING A MANUAL DSX

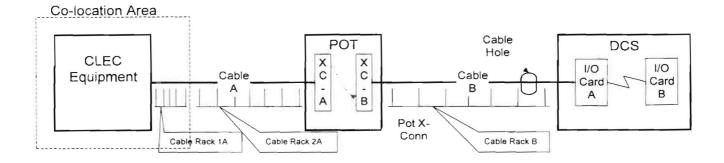
Copper Connectivity at DS-3 Level (DSX)



| COI | NECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR D | S-3 SERVICE | (DSX OPTION) | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|---|----------|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE | LENGTH |
| CLEC Equipment | DS-3 Terminal/Multiplexer | CLEC | | |
| Cable A | 734 Shielded | CLEC | | <25 feet |
| Cable Rack 1A | 20" Ladder Rack - CLEC specific ~ included in cage cost model | ILEC | | 5 feet |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack - Shared by all CLECs | ILEC | 555-734 type | 20 feet |
| POT | Demarcation Point | CLEC | 7'-0" high x 23" wide x 12 " deep | |
| XC-A | Passive X-Connect Panel | CLEC | 16 DS3 | |
| POT X-Conn | Shielded X-Connect Wire | CLEC | 2 per DS3 | 3 feet |
| XC-B | Passive X-Connect Panel | CLEC | 16 DS3 | |
| Cable B | 734 Shielded (2 cables) | ILEC | 2 per DS3 | 165 feet |
| Cable Rack B Occupancy | 20" Ladder cable rack - Shared ILEC + CLECs | | 555 734 Type | 150 feet |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable holes between floors ~ Shared ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 734 Type | |
| XC-C | Passive X-Connect Panel | ILEC | 16 DS3 | La suit |
| DSX | Digital X-Connect Frame shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 112 DS3 | |

7.6 DS-3 MODEL REQUIREMENTS USING AN ELECTRONIC DCS

Copper Connectivity at DS-3 Level (DCS)



| CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR DS-3 SERVICE (DCS OPTION) | | | | |
|---|--|----------------|---|----------|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE | LENGTH |
| CLEC Equipment | DS-3 Terminal/Multiplexer | CLEC | | |
| Cable A | 734 Shielded | CLEC | | <25 feet |
| Cable Rack 1A | 20" Ladder Rack - CLEC specific ~ included in cage cost model | ILEC | が | 5 feet |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack - Shared by all CLECs | ILEC | 555-734 type | 20 feet |
| POT | Demarcation Point | CLEC | 7'-0" high x 23" wide x 12 " deep | |
| XC-A | Passive X-Connect Panel | CLEC | 16 DS3 | |
| POT X-Conn | Shielded X-Connect Wire | CLEC | 2 per DS3 | 3 feet |
| XC-B | Passive X-Connect Panel | CLEC | 16 DS3 | |
| Cable B | 734 Shielded (2 cables) | ILEC | 2 per DS3 | 165 feet |
| Cable Rack B Occupancy | 20" Ladder cable rack – Shared ILEC + CLECs | | 555 734 Type | 150 feet |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable holes between floors ~ Shared ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 734 Type | |
| Digital X-Connect System | DS-3 Digital Cross-Connect shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 512 DS3 | |

Exhibit Docket No. 960833-TP, 960846-TP Rick Bissell Exhibit RB-1

8 LAND AND BUILDING ELEMENTS

8.1 OVERVIEW

The largest charges that ILECs have proposed for CLEC collocation have been associated with the costs of building modifications -- costs that allegedly are directly related to collocation placement in the CO. Since decisions regarding placement of the collocation area are typically made by the ILEC with no input from CLECs, if the CLEC must pay for all alleged building modification costs, the ILEC -- unless constrained -- has the ability to select a location in the CO that is either difficult to access or requires extensive new construction. ILECs can impose site preparation charges that include costs for demolishing existing walls, removing doors, electrical and mechanical components, etc., even before new construction begins. It is not uncommon for the ILEC to require CLECs to pay for new corridors, hallways, doors, and sometimes even a costly new external entrance to the building, allegedly to provide a "secure environment." (The issue of security as it relates to this Model is addressed in Section 8.2.)

Building renovation charges imposed on CLECs can be prohibitive if the ILEC is allowed to recover from the CLEC all expenses associated with mandated changes in local building codes. These include items such as asbestos removal, building modifications to meet the Americans with Disabilities Act requirements, new sprinklers, fire alarm systems etc. It is unreasonable to expect CLECs to assume the responsibility for upgrading COs that do not meet current standards. The costs attributable to meeting environmental and other regulations should be borne by the primary user of the CO. The appropriate share of these exceptional building costs will then be recovered in the per square foot land and building charge to the CLECs.

52

ILECs can inflate building rearrangement charges by claiming that major building services (e.g., emergency diesel power, air conditioning, electrical service) are currently at full capacity and that a CLEC collocation request that precipitates additional capacity needs should bear the full costs associated with that additional capacity in upfront nonrecurring charges. Upgrades to major building systems are not the responsibility of the CLEC; rather CLECs should pay their share of the major building systems. Therefore, any additional charge for building rearrangements or upgrades would result in double recovery.

The ILEC, as the primary user of the CO, must be responsible for the long term maintenance and upgrading of its CO buildings. The responsibility for expenditures associated with building codes revisions or upgrades to major building systems cannot be transferred to a particular CLEC simply because the timing of a particular major building component upgrade coincides with a CLEC collocation request. The CLEC's share of these costs are included in the monthly per square foot charge for rent and the cost of investments associated with the various collocation elements.

8.2 PLACEMENT AND SECURITY ISSUES

As noted in Section 3, the primary consideration in the establishment of a collocation area is that it be constructed relatively close to the ILEC cross-connects to minimize ongoing recurring charges for connectivity. From a physical perspective, however, the collocation space should be situated in an area of the CO that provides unrestricted access to the CLEC with the least disruption possible to the ILEC. This could be accomplished by locating the collocation area on an exterior wall or on a corridor. Since existing ILEC equipment rooms within the CO are typically secure and cannot be entered without a door code or card reader, placement along a corridor allows for uninhibited access by CLECs while at the same time providing security for the ILEC.

The CO model layout incorporates building investments that are directly attributable to the creation and rental of a collocation space by the ILEC. While the ILEC is entitled to ensure its equipment areas are secure, the CLEC should not have to bear the burden of excessive costs of providing extensive building renovations for the alleged purpose of insuring ILEC security. COs today are constructed with electronic security card systems to monitor access and egress. Each doorway has an electronic card reader that will admit only the holders of pre-screened cards. These costs are included in the basic per square foot cost of a CO building, just as the cost of locks on outside doors are included in the rent for office or apartment space. Thus, the model assumes the cost of the security system is included in the per square foot charge for rent. The costs of purchasing individual cards and associated system maintenance, on the other hand, are assumed to be costs each CLEC should bear.

8.3 COLLOCATION CONSTRUCTION COMPONENTS

The components and magnitude of the construction project associated with physical collocation are relatively minor and can be implemented by most smaller contractors at competitive rates. There is no requirement for ILECs to use only large construction companies for collocation related building rearrangements. That sort of requirement is akin to requiring the use of a Big Eight accounting firm to handle a simple income tax return or using a major law firm in small claims court.

54

The CO model layout assumes that the ILEC arranges and obtains all quotations based on a competitive bidding process. Subsequent to the receipt of the competitive tenders, the bids are analyzed as to content to ensure that all of the work has been included. The succeeding contractor is then permitted to complete the work in the most efficient and expeditious manner. Figure 8A shows the space-efficient collocation area incorporated in the Model. That collocation area is used throughout this section to outline various construction components, quantities, and associated costs.

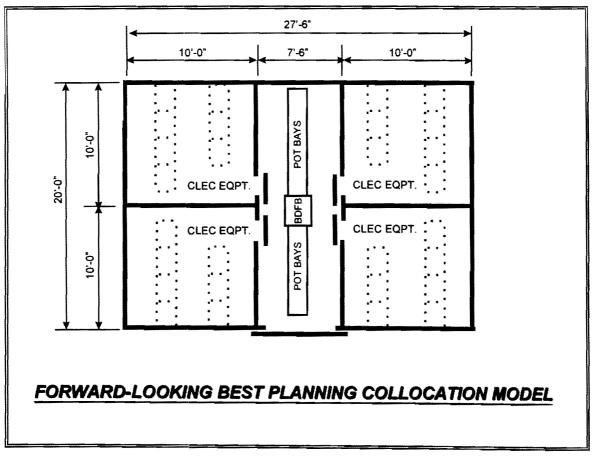


Figure 8A

Chart 4 includes a list of the common elements required for the construction of a typical collocation area in an ILEC CO. The rationale for including each construction element in the development of this collocation Model follows.

| | CHART 4 | : 'a | | | |
|--|----------|----------|---|--|--|
| COLLOCATION MODEL - SUMMARY OF CONSTRUCTION ELEMENTS | | | | | |
| ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT | REMARKS | | |
| PARTITIONING (INCL. POSTS, FABRIC, | 155 | | 9 GA. galv. metal fabric 8'-0" high and | | |
| RAILS, GATES & INSTALLATION) | | | c/w 2 3/8" posts and 1 11/16" top post | | |
| FLOOR TILE | 550 | | 1/8" x 12 x 12 vinyl composite tile | | |
| ELECTRONIC CARDS | 5 | Each | Card reader system in CO | | |
| PADLOCKS FOR CAGES | 4 | Each | Provided by CLEC | | |
| PLYWOOD | 1 | Sheet | 4' x 8' x ¾" sheet | | |
| HVAC | 7.7 | Tons | Maintain temperature 68-80F | | |
| LIGHTING | 22 | Each | Standard 1'x4' fluorescent fixtures | | |
| SWITCHING (MOTION DETECTION TYPE) | 5 | Each | 1 per cage and 1 for Common Area | | |
| ELECTRICAL PANEL | 1 | Each | 225 amp, 42 circuit , 120/240volts | | |
| ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLES | 12 | Each | 20 amp duplex electrical outlets | | |
| GROUNDING | 1 | Each | Pre drilled copper ground bar | | |
| 4/0 GROUNDING CABLE | 140 | Lin. Ft. | Unsheathed braided copper cable | | |
| MESH GROUNDING | 10 | Lin. Ft. | Safety and EMI compliant grounding | | |

PARTITIONING

To segregate the CLEC space from the ILEC portion of the central office requires some type of partitioning. The types of partitions typically found in COs include drywall partitioning and masonry, as well as chain link fencing used to secure storage areas.

Cages to house collocators can be constructed of either drywall or chain link fencing. There are inherent advantages and disadvantages to both types of partitioning. Drywall partitioning is constructed of vertical metal studs covered with a layer of paper enclosed gypsum plaster. The butt joints of the boards are then covered with a plaster paste that is sanded smooth after it dries. This type of partitioning offers good security and privacy for the occupants. However, this method of construction creates a great deal of dust that is detrimental to the telecommunications equipment. It also prohibits air flow, which increases the cost of air conditioning. The collocation area model layout assumes the use of chain link fencing, constructed of metal posts anchored to the floor with a galvanized, coated, 9 gauge metal fabric that is stretched to prevent sagging and that affords adequate security from intrusion. The cage is accessed by way of a sliding gate of similar construction to the partition walls. Many of the collocation installations to date have used this method of partitioning.

The collocation area model layout assumes the use of an 8 foot high chain link metal partitioning because of the ease of construction, economy, and relatively clean installation. Other advantages of an 8 foot high chain link partition include easier provision of air conditioning since the requirement for mechanical work is reduced. Cable racking can be installed more easily and fencing provides increased visibility, resulting in better security, from the ILEC perspective.

FLOOR TILE

Floor covering should be sufficient to support equipment and be easy to maintain. Also it must be free of static electricity that adversely affects the operation of the telecommunications equipment. Therefore, the collocation area model layout requires concrete floors covered with vinyl composite tiles.

A concrete floor slab with a live load of 150 to 300 pounds per square foot live load capacity is adequate to support commonly used telecommunications equipment. Further, the use of concrete permits the installation of expansion shields, allowing the best method of securing the equipment frames to the floor.

Occasionally equipment has been installed on concrete floors that have been painted, but there are drawbacks. First, there is an increased maintenance cycle of repainting. Second, the paint flaking that often occurs can be drawn into the equipment and cause malfunctioning. Thus, a concrete floor slab covered with vinyl composition tile is considered to be the norm for telecommunications buildings.

ELECTRONIC CARDS, PADLOCKS

The Model assumes an electronic card reader system is used throughout the CO as the least cost method of providing security. There is no greater danger of sabotage from a collocator's employees and contractors than from the ILEC's employees and contractors. Thus, providing (and charging) CLECs for cards permits security to be maintained in the collocation area.

It is assumed that each Collocation Cage is provided with a padlock. However, the Model assumes that the CLEC will purchase and install its own padlock. A key or the combination would be provided to the ILEC for emergency situations.

PLYWOOD

Plywood backboards will be used to mount the electrical distribution panel and any other components that cannot readily be attached to the metal cage.

HEATING, VENTILATING, AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC)

Telecommunications equipment will operate at relatively high and low temperatures. However, sudden fluctuations in temperature can contribute to card failures. Therefore the model assumes a requirement for air conditioning in order to maintain room temperature between 65 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit.

Air conditioning (heating is not required) for the equipment should be based solely on the amount of heat that must be dissipated as a result of projected equipment installations rather than on the capital costs to replace an entire HVAC system. The electrical power used by telecommunications equipment is the indicator of the amount of heat that must be dissipated. As shown on sketch 8B, the Model assumes an average long term DC power requirement of about 135 amps for each 100 square foot allocation and an overall expected requirement of 7.7 tons air conditioning for the entire collocation area. The relationship between DC power, heat dissipation, and cooling requirements is shown in Figure 8B.12

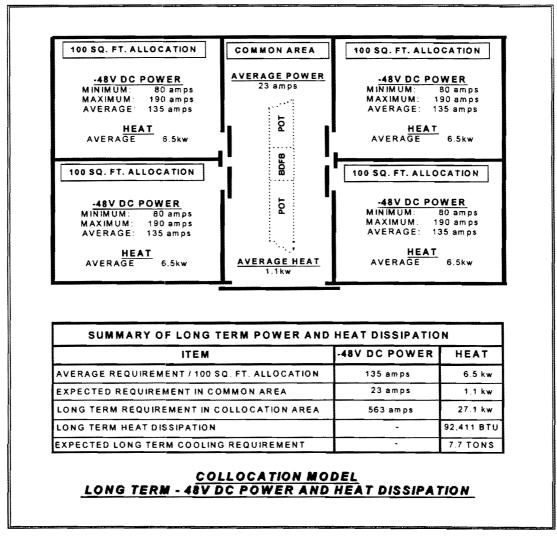


Figure 8B

¹² If the CLECs intend to utilize their collocation spaces more intensively than the average situation, and thus require 190 amps at the same time rather than 135 amps, then in addition to greater amperage needs, there will be additional air conditioning needs. The Collocation Model Layout Documentation shows what the additional costs would be for air conditioning if all four 100 square foot collocation spaces in a collocation area were to require 190 amps of power. The CLECs would be charged for the additional air conditioning expenses.

ELECTRICAL

As shown in Figure 8C, the collocation area model layout assumes fluorescent lighting in both the cages and the common area. Each 100 square foot allocation requires four 4'-0" units hung by chains from the slab above. To ensure adequate illumination, each fixture should be equipped with two 40 watt lamps. In addition, the model assumes six identical light fixtures used to illuminate the common area (for the POT bays and BDFB).

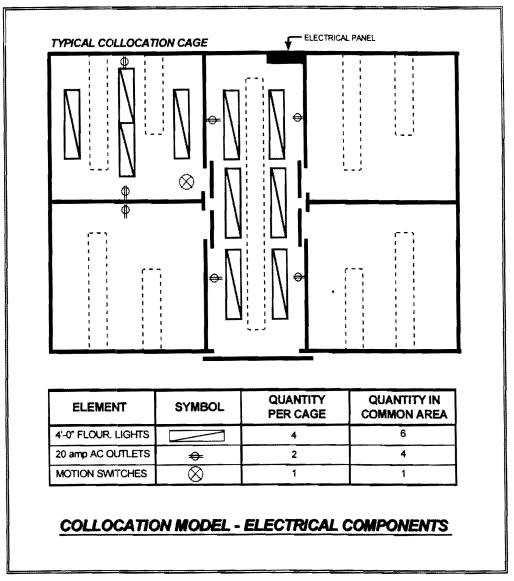


Figure 8C

The collocation area model layout also incorporates motion detector light switching that is activated when a technician enters the collocation area. Similarly, entering the cages within the collocation area activates the individual cage lighting. The lights will shut off when the technician leaves the area, thus conserving power and reducing costs. Furthermore, standard duplex electrical receptacles are included in the cages and the common area within the collocation area for operating test equipment and general convenience purposes. Finally, the collocation area model layout includes an AC electric distribution service panel to feed lighting, switching and outlets.

GROUNDING

As shown in Figure 8D, to ensure optimum grounding, the collocation area model layout incorporates the installation of a new common ground bar located in the common area by the ILEC. This ground bar, together with approximately 100 feet of 4/0 ground cable placed in conduit, will be connected to the existing floor ground bar by the ILEC. Each CLEC can then provide its own equipment ground and ground cable to connect to the common area ground as explained in Section 4.

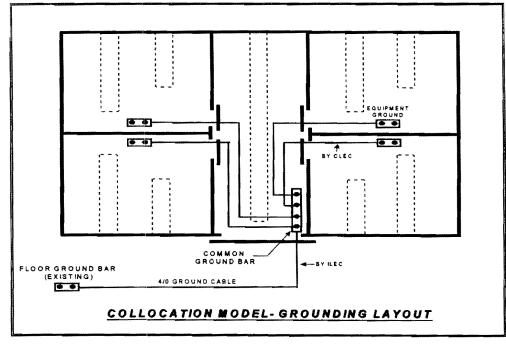


Figure 8D

Exhibit _____ Docket No. 960833-TP, 960846-TP Rick Bissell Exhibit RB-1

8.4 COST OF FLOOR SPACE

The collocation area model layout recognizes that the ILEC should receive compensation for floor space used by the CLEC and therefore incorporates a cost per square foot land and buildings component. Although actual rates per square foot for land and buildings can be state-specific, the overall basis for calculating monthly rental charges for floor space remains constant. As shown in Chart 5, calculations are based on the forward-looking CO model layout, and assume an 80% factor for assignable space and a land to building ratio of 2:1 based on the building footprint.

| CHARTS | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| LAND & BUILDING COST CALC | JEANNONNY (ENERSE |
| EQUIPMENT SPACE CALCULATION | |
| Equipment Space Requirement | 12,000 |
| Ancillary Requirement | 25% |
| Total Footprint per Floor | 15,000 |
| Number of Floors (incl. basement) | 4 |
| Gross Building Space | 60,000 |
| Assignable Space Factor | 80% |
| Assignable Space | 48,000 |
| LAND CALCULATION | |
| Building Footprint | 15000 |
| Building to Land Ratio | 2 |
| Land Area Requirement | 30,000 |
| BUILDING @ALGUEATION | NE THE CONTRACT OF STATE |
| Gross Building Space | 60,000 |

8.5 REAL ESTATE RESOURCES

The following ILEC resources are required to implement the CO model layout:

- 1. **Project Manager:** reviews requirements of collocator and coordinates the activities of engineering consultants to produce working drawings. Ascertains that funding is in place to proceed with project. Reports to CLEC on progress and reviews the project with the ILEC subsequent to the completion of the collocation area.
- 2. Architect: produces architectural quality drawings depicting the exact location, dimensions, physical obstructions, and other pertinent information regarding the proposed collocation space. Requests tenders and reviews submissions for accuracy and completeness prior to the issuance of a contract by the Project Manager. In some instances, the Architect may also be the Project Manager.
- 3. **Construction Manager:** coordinates and reviews contractors' activities in the collocation space. Resolves on site interference with existing services. Monitors the progress and prepares construction activity reports.

The specific time allocations for each resource and associated project intervals are outlined in Section 9.

9 PROCESS ISSUES

9.1 ILEC MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS

The planning and implementation of a collocation area in an ILEC CO requires manpower effort on the part of the ILEC. To ensure fair and reasonable compensation for ILEC manpower, the CO model layout incorporates a planning component outlining the expected ILEC manpower requirements to implement a CLEC collocation request using best practice processes in a competitive environment. As shown in Chart 6, the ILEC resource requirements have been separated into manpower required to establish the initial collocation area and manpower requirements to implement each CLEC request. The first CLEC request includes both requirements.

| CHART 6 | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| FUNCTION | HOURS TO PLAN INITIAL COLLOCATION AREA | HOURS PER EACH CLEC REQUEST | NOTES | | |
| OUTSIDE PLANT ACCESS DESIGN | 0 | 6 | | | |
| BUILDING PLANNING | 10 | 4 | | | |
| MDF PLANNING | 0 | 4 | | | |
| REAL ESTATE PROJECT MANAGER | 6 | 2 | | | |
| REAL ESTATE CONSTRUCTION MANAGER | 8 | 4 | | | |
| ARCHITECT | 22 | 2 | 1 | | |
| POWER ENGINEER | 6 | 4 | 2 | | |
| EQUIPMENT ENGINEER | 6 | 4 | 3 | | |
| EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION PROJECT MGR. | 6 | 8 | 4 | | |
| OPERATIONS GROUP | 2 | 4 | | | |
| APPLICATION FEE | 0 | 10 | 5 | | |
| TOTAL ILEC MANPOWER | 66 | 52 | 6 | | |
| NOTES 1. ASSUMES IN HOUSE ARCHITECT WITH NO EXTERNAL CHARGES FOR ARCHITECTS. 2. DISTRIBUTION ONLY (BDFB TO DC PANEL): -48V DC POWER ASSESSMENTS ARE DEMAND | | | | | |
| 2. DISTRIBUTION ONLY (BDFB TO DC PANEL). 440 DC POWER ASSESSMENTS ARE DEMAND FUNCTIONS COVERED UNDER POWER CONSUMPTION CHARGE. 3. ONLY 5'0" CLEC-SPECIFIC RACK TO CAGE; OTHER CABLE AND CABLE RACKING IS DEMAND ACTIVITY COVERED UNDER RECURRING CHARGE. 4. SHOULD NOT INCLUDE COORDINATION OF DEMAND PROJECTS. | | | | | |

- DEMAND PROJE
- 5. APPLICATION FEE TO COVER ACTIVITIES OF VARIOUS ILEC ADMINISTRATIVE AND BILLING GROUPS.
- ASSUMES FIRST CLEC REQUEST COINCIDES WITH PLANNING OF INITIAL COLLOCATION AREA. 6.

The proposed manpower requirements shown in the preceding chart have been developed

assuming the following minimum requirements:

- \Rightarrow Fully trained and competent staff
- ⇒ Best practice processes for building modifications
- \Rightarrow Best practice processes for CO Equipment and Power rearrangements
- ⇒ Up-to-date and accurate records (e.g., power consumption, equipment drawings, wiring lists, etc.)
- \Rightarrow Efficient suppliers/construction interfaces with least cost competitive intervals

The CO model layout also assumes that the ILEC will only be reimbursed for time spent

implementing functions associated with collocation elements covered by a non-recurring charge. Time expended assessing equipment for which the ILEC is reimbursed via a recurring charge (e.g., -48V power plant, shared cable racking, etc.) is an ongoing ILEC planning requirement, no different than the assessments the ILEC must undertake prior to implementing other demand projects and should therefore not be charged to CLECs. ILEC manpower spent due to existing inefficiencies such as the revisions to inaccurate drawing records, etc., should not be included in ILEC project management time to implement a CLEC collocation request.

The manpower requirements shown in Chart 6 provide an accurate assessment of the planning time required to efficiently implement a CLEC collocation request in a best practice competitive environment. These times are included in the Collocation Model as a specific component for the planning of a CLEC collocation request rather than permitting the ILEC to arbitrarily establish undefined charges using an ICB for Time and Materials, which can easily be manipulated on a case by case basis

9.2 IMPLEMENTATION INTERVALS

An assessment of the functions and intervals required to implement the first CLEC collocation request in a particular ILEC CO, assuming optimum efficiency, best practice processes and a competitive environment, indicates that the maximum interval from the time a CLEC applies to collocate in an ILEC CO until the collocation area is ready for equipment to be delivered by the CLEC should be 68 working/business days.

The interval for subsequent collocation requests in the same CO is less since some of the planning activities and building modifications would already be completed in response to the initial request. A reasonable interval for subsequent requests is calculated at 56 working/business days.

Rather than permitting the ILEC to establish arbitrary intervals on a case by case basis, the CO model layout adopts the following standard intervals for planning and implementing a CLEC collocation request in an ILEC CO:

- ⇒ Initial Collocation request in a particular ILEC C.O. = 14 Calendar Weeks
- ⇒ Subsequent Collocation requests in the same C.O. = 11 Calendar Weeks

PHYSICAL COLLOCATION MODEL LAYOUT DOCUMENTATION

MODEL LAYOUT DOCUMENTATION OVERVIEW SECTION ONE: INPUT SHEETS SECTION TWO: BACKUP INDEX SECTION THREE: SUPPLIER QUOTES

- -

PHYSICAL COLLOCATION MODEL LAYOUT DOCUMENTATION

<u>Overview</u>

The Physical Collocation Cost Model (Cost Model) was developed by MCI and AT&T to estimate the costs that an efficient incumbent local exchange carrier (ILEC) would incur to provide physical collocation to one or more competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) at a central office (CO). The Cost Model is based upon a Physical Collocation Model Layout (Model Layout) that assumes best practice central office planning strategies, least cost suppliers, and competitive bidding. The Model Layout produces investments associated with an efficient collocation area placed in a segregated location of an ILEC's CO.

The Model Layout recognizes that it is inefficient for an ILEC to require that the collocation areas of all competitive local exchange carriers (CLECs) be located in a contiguous space. Such a large space is not likely to be available in close proximity to the ILEC cross-connect, so imposing such a requirement would unnecessarily raise CLEC costs for power, copper cabling, and cable racking and would impose other costs and inefficiencies.

The investments developed in this Model Layout are used as inputs into the Cost Model, which produces nonrecurring and recurring cost estimates.

This document provides the backup material supporting the engineering assumptions relied upon in the Model Layout, based upon the expertise of the subject matter experts (SMEs) retained by MCI and AT&T to advise them on physical collocation. Documentation relating to the actual cost calculations performed in the Cost Model is included in a separate document, entitled Physical Collocation Cost Model Description and Users' Guide.

The Physical Collocation Model Layout Engineering Assumptions

The Model Layout and Cost Model are based on a 550 square foot collocation area consisting of four 100 square foot collocation spaces plus a common area of 150 square feet to accommodate interface equipment. Spaces of this size are generally available in the ILEC COs. Interface equipment (such as point of termination bays) located in the common area paid for by the CLECs can be purchased and installed by the CLECs, and therefore the associated costs are not included in the Cost Model. (An exception is the collocation battery distribution fuse bay, BDFB, which extends fusing from the DC power plant to the collocation space. This is an ILEC responsibility and its costs are included in the power consumption elements of the Model.)

1

The Model Layout and Cost Model also assume that it is not the responsibility of the collocating CLECs to pay the costs of retrofitting COs to meet asbestos removal or Americans with Disabilities Act or other requirements. The costs associated with constructing buildings that are in compliance with codes and regulatory requirements are included in the recurring per square foot building charges that CLECs pay for their collocation spaces.

Sources for Input Prices

To ensure accurate inputs for the development of the Cost Model, it was necessary to determine the investments that would be incurred by the ILEC. The subject matter experts who developed the Model Layout constructed a list of all necessary equipment and requested quotes from various companies. Suppliers authorized to work within the CO will vary greatly in size, ranging from giant equipment manufacturers, such as Nortel and Lucent, that provide digital switches, to mid-sized firms, such as Alcatel, that provide digital cross-connect systems, to hundreds of smaller companies that supply common systems infrastructure components such as ironwork, relay racks, cable racks, and cable. Typically, the large switch suppliers include a complete line of common systems components to complement their main product line. It is the experience of the SMEs, however, that these large suppliers cannot meet the short lead times needed by ILECs for installation of simple equipment, such as cable racks, in Nor are their rates for these common systems installations their COs. competitive with those of smaller suppliers. As a result, ILECs commonly authorize and use smaller companies to install common systems infrastructure in These small companies have the flexibility to complete simple the CO. infrastructure projects for the ILECs on short notice. Since the majority of collocation components fall within the scope of common systems infrastructure, the SMEs used the quotes from small suppliers to develop their estimates of these collocation investment costs. Where components typically are available only from larger suppliers with a specialized product line, for example, digital cross-connects, the investment costs were based on guotations from a large supplier.

The SMEs sought quotes on prices and/or hours for engineering, furnishing, and installing (EF&I) a wide array of collocation equipment from two companies -- Express Intercommunications (Intercomm), a Texas company, and Primal Communications Ltd., which works in Bell Canada switching centers, as well as for other Canadian telephone companies. Express Intercommunications provided quotes only for the installation component. Primal provided more encompassing quotes, providing both furnish and install quotes for most elements, but very limited engineering information. In an effort to provide more complete information, Primal employed a subcontractor, Bob Alers (a former Nortel specification writer and estimator) to provide engineering estimates and a

"sanity check," based on the perspective of a former employee of a large supplier.

When the SMEs reviewed the quotes for installation hours they received from these three sources, they noted two patterns. First, for most items, the Primal quote was the median of the three quotes; in no case did the Primal quotes differ greatly from both other quotes. Second, for several items, the quote from Intercomm or the quote from Alers differed greatly from the other two quotes and, in the judgment of the SMEs, did not appear to be as credible as the Primal quote. The SMEs therefore decided that for installation of all items, they would use the hours quoted by Primal in the Cost Model. (All quotes received are included in the Backup Sheets in Section Two.) Also, since Mr. Alers provided the bulk of the information on engineering, for the one item for which Primal also provided an engineering quote (cable rack/ladder), the SMEs used the Alers quote, which was the higher quote and thus a conservative choice.

The SMEs asked Alcatel for written price quotes for DS-1 and DS-3 electronic cross-connect equipment. In order to protect proprietary competitive information, Alcatel was asked to provide list prices. In developing the Cost Model, the SMEs assumed a conservative 20% discount from the list price.

The price quotes for -48V power components were provided by Primal, which uses Nortel, Reliance, and Peco 11 products. Primal provided all-inclusive EF&I prices for power plants of two different sizes, to permit the use of a blend of two different sizes in the Cost Model.

The price quote to furnish cable racks was obtained from Central Steel Fabricators, a company that provides cable rack to several large local exchange companies.

For cage construction related inputs, written price quotations were obtained from Simpson's Fence Ltd., and verbal estimates were provided by London General Contractors, Ltd., Westminster Electrical Ltd., and Smylie and Crow Associates, Inc., consulting engineers. A verbal estimate was also provided by Warman Security. In addition, the SMEs collected price information provided in the R. S. Means <u>Building Construction Cost Data</u> and <u>Electrical Cost Data</u> publications for 1997, data sources that are widely used in the industry. In most cases, the price quotes and verbal estimates differed from the R.S. Means prices by less than 5 percent; and in no cases by more than about 20 percent, with the R.S. Means prices typically the higher prices. The SMEs therefore chose to use the R.S. Means rates wherever such data existed.

All price quotes presented are in U.S. dollars. Where a quote received was in Canadian dollars, the SMEs converted the price to U.S. dollars by dividing by 1.4.

Labor Rates

The Cost Model uses a default labor rate value of \$55.00 for all labor rates other than the -48 volt power consumption cost, which is based on a contractor price quote that incorporates 64 hours of contractor labor for engineering at \$65 per hour. When the Cost Model is used as the basis for estimating state-specific costs, these default values are modified as follows:

For Frame Technicians and Splicers: A state-specific labor rate per hour is calculated based on hourly labor rates found in union contracts. These are fully assigned rates, which include salary and benefits for first-line supervision through third level (middle) management. Since the union contracts identify higher and lower pay zones within a state, where it was not possible to identify the average rate for a labor category, the highest pay zone is used for all rates, thereby assuming that the entire work force is at the maximum rate within their bands. Two publicly available ILEC cost studies -- one filed by NYNEX in New York State and one filed by Bell South in Georgia - suggest that benefits generally represent an additional 33%-35% in costs over the contract labor rates. The Cost Study uses a 40% benefits loading to provide a conservatively high cost estimate. The first through third level management salaries and benefits are calculated and loaded on to the labor rates based on a ratio of 15:1 for contract to supervisory personnel, and 5:1 for the next two layers of management. These ratios are based on the judgment of SMEs. The salary and benefits for one clerical position also are incorporated. The loaded hourly rates are adjusted upward by 23% to take into account paid nonproductive time, including time off for vacations, holidays, personal days, training, coffee breaks, etc. Miscellaneous expenses are added to cover such items as travel expense. training, and office supplies. Finally, another increment is added to cover premium pay for overtime worked.

For First Level Management: A similar loading methodology is used as for frame technicians and splicers, but with the following differences: (1) there are 10 direct reports to a second level and 5 second-levels report to a third level; (2) there is a second support clerk for the second level in addition to the one for the third level; (3) many of the traditional planning loadings do not apply here since the collocation planning job is only of short duration. Since there are no union contracts on which to base the unloaded hourly rate for first level management, that input value was set by subject matter experts. With the loadings, the default national-rate is \$55.03.

Contractor Labor: Contractors charge hourly rates for their labor that implicitly incorporate all loadings. Primal provided a quote of \$50 to \$55 per hour, which is consistent with the experience of the subject matter experts. Since only contractors that have been certified by the ILEC may operate in their COs, there are fewer competitive options for contractor labor, and thus the differential between high-wage rate states and low-wage rate states is not likely to be as

4

pronounced as for other labor. Thus, the \$55 hourly rate represents a good, conservative, upper bound estimate (except for the engineering contract labor rate of \$65 per hour that is incorporated in the -48 volt power consumption cost).

Model Layout Documentation

The Model Layout documentation is divided into three sections. Section One is comprised of input sheets, which contain the data used as inputs to the Cost Model (filed under separate cover). Section Two presents sources and supporting calculations for the figures that appear on the input sheets in Section One. Section Three presents quotes obtained from various suppliers that were used in Section Two.

Section One: Input Sheets

The input sheets contain the data used as inputs to the Cost Model. Most sheets also include a diagram to help illustrate the necessary components used in the relevant aspect of physical collocation (such as power distribution or connectivity). The input sheets also include a brief description of each component, which entity or entities provide and use the component, and the quantity (or size) and cost of the component.

Section Two: Connectivity Matrix and Backup Sheets

Section Two presents sources and supporting calculations for the figures that appear on the input sheets contained in Section One.

The first sheet in Section Two is a matrix supporting the investments for connectivity elements. The matrix (in columns J to M) provides the source data for the investments that appear on the input sheets in Section One. Each element is listed on a row, and a breakdown by component (if applicable or available) appears in corresponding columns (i.e., where applicable, the investment for each element is separated into investment for engineering, furnishing, and installing the element, with data in the form of hours, labor rate, and unit cost. Column N contains the reference to the backup sheet number for the respective elements). The backup sheets (BU #1 through BU #19) immediately follow the matrix.

The backup sheets outline the assumptions and costing source detail for the input sheets. Each-backup sheet is labeled in the top right corner with "BU #xx". The backup sheets contain references to data sources. Where possible, the reference is to a supplier quote contained in Section Three. Where multiple quotes were obtained for an item, all quotes are presented and the quote used in the Cost Study is identified.

Section Three: Supplier Quotes

.

• •

Section Three contains copies of the quotes supplied by various telecommunications contractors and other companies. These are the sources of the information referred to in the backup sheets in Section Two.

Source Addresses

Alcatel 1225 North Alma Road Building 407-200 Richardson, Texas 75082 written quotations

Express Intercommunications 308 Banyan Road Grapevine, Texas 76051 Attn: Percy Davis written quotations

Simpson's Fence Ltd. 4010 Brech Avenue London, Ontario, Canada written quotation

Warman Security 1720 Sacramento Street San Francisco, California 94111 verbal estimate

London General Contractors Ltd. 163 Chalfont Crescent London, Ontario, Canada N6H 4Y3 Attn: Arden Sutherland verbal estimates

Westminster Electrical Ltd. 4365 Colonel Talbot Road London, Ontario, Canada Attn: Steve Johnson verbal estimates

Smylie and Crow Associates Inc. Consulting Engineers 93 Dufferin Avenue London, Ontario, Canada Attn: Jim Smylie and Charlie Crow verbal estimates Primal Communications Ltd. 17 Forbes Road Scarborough, Ontario, Canada M1P 1K8 Attn: Michael McLafferty written quotations

Central Steel Fabricators, Inc. 1843 S. 54th Avenue Cicero, IL 60680 Attn: Michael Murzanski (708) 652-2037 written quotation

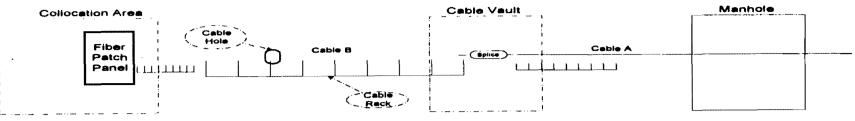
ADC Telecommunications 2600 Skymark Avenue Unit 12, Suite 202 Mississagua, Ontario, Canada Attn: Alpha Dobson written quotations

SECTION ONE INPUT SHEETS

ENTRANCE FIBER

CONNECTIVITY: VOICE GRADE SERVICE CONNECTIVITY: DS-1 SERVICE (DCS) CONNECTIVITY: DS-1 SERVICE (DSX) CONNECTIVITY: DS-3 SERVICE (DCS) CONNECTIVITY: DS-3 SERVICE (DSX) CONNECTIVITY: OPTICAL POWER DELIVERY POWER CONSUMPTION EQUIPMENT GROUNDING REALTY (CAGE PREPARATION) ILEC MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS LAND AND BUILDING

COLLOCATION MODEL - ENTRANCE FIBER (Fire Retardant Cable)

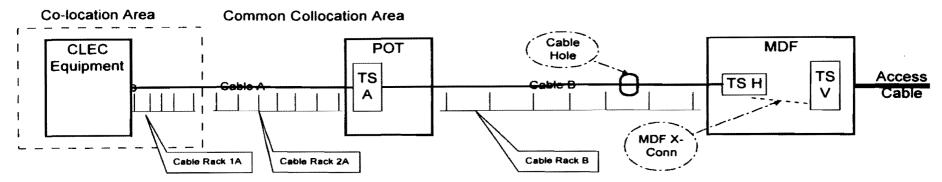


| Element | Description | Provided by CLEC/iLEC | Used By | Re- useable | Quantity | Hours | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Remarks |
|------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------|-------------|---------------|--|
| Fiber Patch Panel | Located in cage | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N/A | | | | | Termination to Cage Fiber Patch Panel by CLEC |
| Cable 'B' | Between cage & vault splice | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N/A | 175'-0" | | | | Fire retardant Fiber cable provided by CLEC |
| Installation of Cable 'B' | Placed on shared cable rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 175'-0" | 14 | \$55.00 | \$770.00 | One time Charge - Includes opening/closing of 3 cable holes |
| Cable Rack Occupancy | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 135'-0" | | 0.54/ft. | \$75.60 | Cost per cable for cable rack occupancy |
| Cable Rack | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 4 CLECs | Y | 20'-0" | | \$39.88/ft. | \$797.60 | Only required on first fiber cable installation - Included in cage cost |
| Cable Rack | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 5'-0" | | \$39.88/ft. | \$199.40 | Only required on first fiber cable installation - Included in cage cost |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | Cable holes between floors | ILEC | ILEC+ 4 CLECs | Y | 3 | | \$9.46 ca. | \$33.39 ** | Used by ILEC and CLECs for routing fiber. Assumes 85% fill. |
| Splice Case | External to fire retardant cable | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 1 | | | | Approved vault splice case provided by CLEC |
| Cable 'A' | Between vault splice & manhole | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N/A | | | | | Fiber cable provided by CLEC |
| Cable Support Charge | Between vault splice & vault wall | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 50'-0" | | \$0.54/ft | \$27.00 | Use same cost as cable rack occupancy |
| Structure Charge | Between vault wall & manhole | Tariff Item | | N | 75'-0" | | | | Per existing structures agreement or use \$0.05 / foot /month |
| Cable Pulling | Manhole to cable vault splice | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 125'-0" | 4.0 | \$55.00 | \$220.00 | Includes set-up & take-down |
| Splicing Activity | External cable to fire retardant cable | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | | 3.0 | \$55.00 | \$165.00 | Set-up & take-down in vault |
| Splice Fibers | In Cable Vault | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | | 2.0 | \$55.00 | \$110.00 | For up to 24 Fibers |

Note: Access Design Charges included in ILEC Manpower Summary Chart

** Indicates 85% Fill

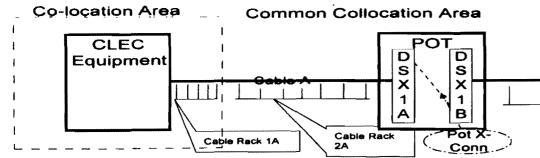
Collocation Model for Voice Grade Service

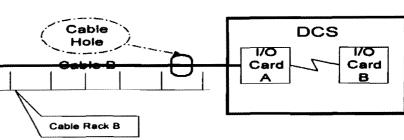


| Element | Description | Provided By | Used By | Reusable Y/N | Size/ Capacity | Length | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Cost per 100 VG Cct. |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| CLEC Equipment | Voice Grade Equipment | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | - |
| Cable A | Cable from Line Cards to POT Bay | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | <25 feet | · . | | - |
| Cable Rack 1A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | | 5 feet | \$40.52 | \$202.60 | |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 4 CLECs | Y | | 20 feet | \$40.52 | \$810.40 | 1 |
| POT Bay | 7' x 23" Frame to hold Terminal Blocks | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| TS A | 66 Type Terminal Block | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| Cable B | Cable from Pot Bay terminal block to HMDF | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 100 Pair | 165 feet | \$4.01 | \$661.65 | \$661.65 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable Holes** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | | | \$700.00 /hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$5.92 |
| Cable Rack B (Occupancy) | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | | 150 feet | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| MDF-H | Horizontal Terminal Block to X-connect to Access side of frame | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 100 Pair | | \$95.00 | \$95.00 | \$95.00 |
| MDF | MDF Terminal Block Space** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 1 block space | | \$178.95 | \$210.52 ** | \$210.52 |

** Indicates 85% Fill

Collocation Model for DS-1 Service-DCS





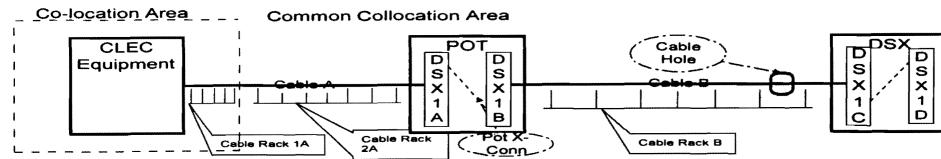
.

,

۰.

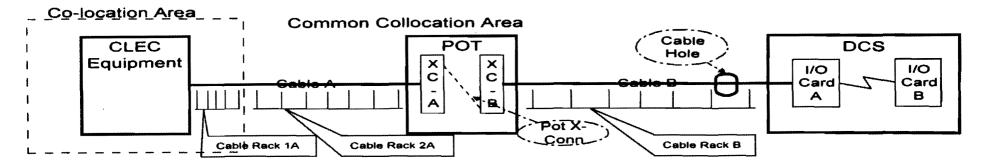
| Element | Description | Provided By | Used by | Reusable Y/N | Size/ Length Capacity | | Unit Cost | Cost | Cost per 28 DS-1 Cct |
|-----------------------------|---|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| CLEC Equipment | DS1 Multiplexer | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Ŷ | | | | | |
| Cable A | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N | 28 DS1 | <25 feet | | | |
| Cable Rack 1A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | | 5 feet | \$40.52 | \$202.60 | |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 4 CLECs | Y | 555 ABAM | 20 feet | \$40.52 | \$810.40 | |
| POT | 7' Frame | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Y | | | | | |
| DSX1 A | Manual X-conn Panel | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 56 DS1 | | | | |
| POT X-conn | 22 Gauge twisted pair jumper wire | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N | 4 feet | | | | |
| DSX1 B | Manual X-conn Panel | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 56 DS1 | | | | |
| Cable B | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 28 DS1 | 165 feet | \$3.48 | \$1148.40 | \$1148.40 |
| Cable Rack B (Occupancy) | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC +4 CLECs | Y | 555 ABAM | 150 feet | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable Holes** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 555 ABAM per hole | | \$700.00/ hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$5.92 |
| DCS | Digital X-conn** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | . Y | 7168 DS1 | | \$329.23 per DS1 | \$2,776,377.00 ** | \$10,845.22 |

Collocation Model for DS-1 Service-DSX



| Element | Description | Provided By | Used By | Reusable Y/N | Size/ Capacity | Length | Unit Cost | Cost | Cost per 28 DS-1 Cct |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| CLEC Equipment | DS1 Multiplexer | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 28 DS1 | | | | |
| Cable A | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N | 28 DS1 | <25 feet | | | |
| Cable Rack 1A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | | 5 feet | \$40.52 | \$202.60 | |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 4 CLECs | Y | 555ABAM | 20 feet | \$40.52 | \$810.40 | |
| POT | 7' Frame | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Y | | | | | |
| DSX1 A | Manual X-conn Panel | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 56 DS1 | | | | |
| POT X-conn | 22 Gauge twisted pair jumper wire | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N | 4 ft | | | | |
| DSX1 B | Manual X-conn Panel | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 56 DS1 | | | | |
| Cable B | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 28 DS1 | 165 ft | \$3.48 / ft | \$1148.40 | \$1148.40 |
| Cable Rack B (Occupancy) | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 555ABAM | 150 ft | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable Holes** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | | | \$700.00 /hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$5.92 |
| DSX1 C | Manual X-conn Panel** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 56 DS1 | | \$824.25 | \$969.71 ** | \$484.86 |
| DSX | Digital X-conn Frame-Manual** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 560 DS1 | | \$390.00 | \$458.82 ** | \$22.94 |

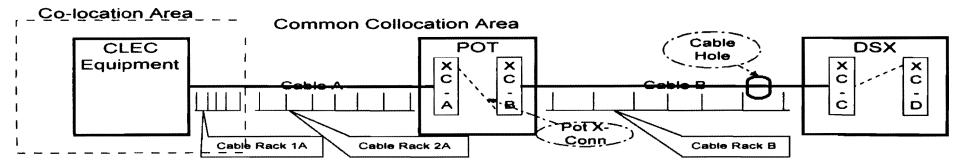
** Indicates 85% Fill



| Element | Description | Provided By | Used by | Reusable Y/N | Size | Length | Unit Cost | Cost | Cost per DS3 Cct |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| CLEC Equip | DS3 Terminal/Multiplexer | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| Cable A | 734 Shielded | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | <25 feet | | | |
| Cable Rack 1A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | | 5 feet | \$40.52 | \$202.60 | |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 4 CLECs | Y | 555-734 type | 20 feet | \$40.52 | \$810.40 | |
| POT | 7' Frame | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| XC-A | Manual X-conn Panel | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 16 DS3's | | | | |
| POT X-conn | Shielded X-conn Wire | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 2 per DS3 | 3 feet | | | |
| XC-B | Manual X-conn Panel | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 16 DS3's | | | | |
| Cable B | 734 Shielded (2 cables) | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 2 per DS3 | 165 feet | \$0.89 / ft | \$293.70 | \$293.70 |
| Cable Rack B (Occupancy) | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 555 734 Туре | 150 feet | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable holes between floors** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 555 734 Type | | \$700.00/ hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$5.92 |
| DCS | DS3 Digital Cross Connect** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 512 DS3 | | \$2293.31 per DS3 | \$1,381,382.00 ** | \$2698.01 |

** Indicates 85% Fill

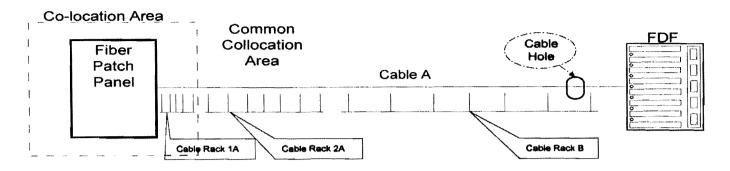
Collocation Model for DS-3 Service-DSX



| Element | Description | Provided By | Used By | Reusable Y/N | Size | Length | Unit Cost | Cost | Cost per DS3 Cct |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| CLEC Equipment | DS3 Terminal/Multiplexer | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| Cable A | 734 Shielded | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | <25 feet | | | |
| Cable Rack 1A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | | 5 feet | \$40.52 | \$202.60 | |
| Cable Rack 2A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 4 CLECs | Y | 555-734 type | 20 feet | \$40.52 | \$810.40 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| POT | 7' Frame | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| XC-A | Manual X-conn Panel | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 16 DS3's | 2 | | | |
| POT X-conn | Shielded X-conn Wire | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 2 per DS3 | 3 feet | | | |
| XC-B | Manual X-conn Panel | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 16 DS3's | | | | |
| Cable B | 734 Shielded (2 cables) | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 2 per DS3 | 165 feet | \$0.89 / ft | \$29 3.70 | \$293.70 |
| Cable Rack B (Occupancy) | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 555 734 Туре | 150 feet | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable holes between floors** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 555 734 Type | | \$700.00/ hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$5.92 |
| XC-C | Manual X-conn Panel** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 16 DS3's | | \$5951.75 | \$7002.06 ** | \$437.63 |
| DSX Frame | 7' Frame** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLEC | Y | 112 DS3's | | \$390.00 | \$458.82 ** | \$4.10 |

** Indicates 85% Fill

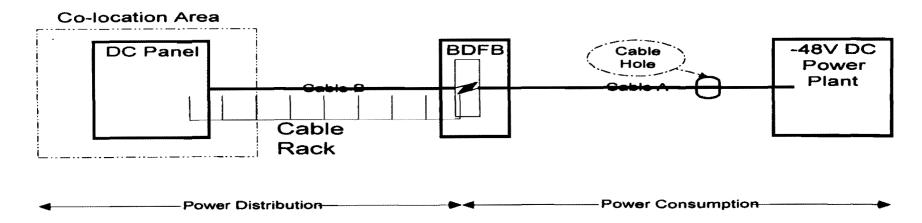
Co-location Model for Optical Service



| Element | Description | Provided By | Used By | Reusable Y/N | Size | Length | Unit Cost | Cost | Cost per Optical Cable (12 Fiber) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|--|
| CLEC Equipment | Fiber Patch Panel | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| Cable A | 12 Fiber Breakout | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | | 190 ft. | \$11.16 | \$2120.40 | \$2120.40 |
| Cable Rack 1A | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | | 5 ft | Note 1 | Note 1 | |
| Cable Rack 2A | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 4 CLECs | Y | | 20 ft | Note 1 | Note 1 | |
| Cable Rack B (Occupancy) | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 221 Breakout | 150 ft | \$39.88 | \$5982.00 | \$27.07 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable holes between floors | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 221 Breakout | | \$700 / hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$7.45 |
| FDF | Fiber Distribution Frame | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 768 Fibers | | \$232.19 per 12 Fibers | \$273.16 ** | \$273.16 |

Note 1-same Rack as Entrance Fiber

**Indicates 85% Fill



| Element | Description | Provided by CLEC/ILEC | Used By | Re- useable | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Remarks |
|---|--|--------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|----------------|----------------|---|
| -48V DC Power Panel | Located in Cage | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N/A | | | · ~ | CLEC installs -48V DC panels in cage; terminates ILEC feed |
| Cable 'B' | 4 X #6 Cable between Cage & Collo BDFB | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 35'-0" | \$3.94 | \$137.90 | 2 X 20 AMP A & B Cables plus 2 Battery returns |
| Cable 'B' | 4 X #2 Cable between Cage & Collo BDFB | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 35'-0" | \$5.14 | \$179.90 | 2 X 50 AMP A & B Cables plus 2 Battery returns |
| Cable 'B' | 4 X 2/0 Cable between Cage & Collo BDFB | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 35'-0" | \$6 .70 | \$234.50 | 2 X 100 AMP A & B Cables plus 2 Battery returns |
| Cable Rack | 15" CLEC specific | ILEC | 1CLEC | Y | 5'-0" | \$40.12 | \$200.60 | Only required with first -48V DC Power request; Between CLEC & ILEC BDFB rack |
| BDFB | Located close to Collocation Cages | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | N/A | | | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |
| Cable Rack Occupancy | Shared support for Cable 'A' below | ILEC | | N/A | | | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |
| Cable 'A' | Cable between -48V Power Plant & BDFB | ILEC | | N/A | | | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |
| -48V DC Power Plant | Shared use between CLEC's & ILEC | ILEC | | N/A | | | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |
| AC Electrical & Auto-start Diesel | Required for Battery Back-up | ILEC | | N/A | | | •• | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |

| | Collocat | ion Model ~ Ca | alculation of -4 | 8V | DC Power C | io | nsumption | Ca | oital Investi | me | ents | | |
|----------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|----|------------|----|-----------------|-----|---------------|-----|---------------|----|------------|
| Element | | Shared 2500 A | mp Power Plan | t | | | | Sh | ared 4000 A | m | p Power Plan | nt | |
| | Engineer | Furnish | Install | Τ | Total | Γ | Engineer | | Furnish | Γ | Install | | Total |
| 1200 Amp BDFB-A & B Feed, | | | | | | T | | | | | | | |
| e/w all sholves and fuses | Included | \$ 14,400.00 | \$ 5,600.00 | \$ | 20,000.00 | | | \$ | 14,400.00 | \$ | 5,600.00 | \$ | 20,000.00 |
| 750MCM cable between -48V | | | I | | | | | | | | | | |
| DC Power Plant & BDFB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (4 Bat, 4 Return) | Included | \$ 9,360.00 | Included | \$ | 9,360.00 | | | \$ | 9,360.00 | | Incl. Above | \$ | 9,360.00 |
| Batteries-sufficient to provide | | | | | | | | | | [| | | |
| 4 Hour Reserve | Included | \$ 145,600.00 | \$ 18,666.00 | \$ | 164,266.00 | | | \$ | 280,000.00 | 5 | 34,666.00 | \$ | 314,666.00 |
| Power Distribution Cantre | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| (Battery Control Board) | Included | \$ 7,000.00 | \$ 5,000.00 | 5 | 12,000 00 | | | \$ | 10,500 00 | \$ | 8,000.00 | \$ | 18,500.00 |
| Rectifiers - (N+1) to carry load | | | | | | | | | | [| | | |
| plus 1 for Maintenance | Included | \$ 58,800 00 | \$ 11,200.00 | \$ | 70,000.00 | | | \$ | 115,500.00 | \$ | 16,800.00 | \$ | 132,300.00 |
| Power Plant & BDFB | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Engineering Charge | \$ 4,160.00 | | | \$ | 4,160.00 | \$ | 5,200.00 | | | | | \$ | 5,200.00 |
| 15" cable rack occupancy 8 x | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 750MCM x 150 feet (Power | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant to BDFB) | Included | Included | Included | \$ | 948 00 | | Included | | Included | | Included | \$ | 948.00 |
| Occupancy for 2 x Floor Cable | | | | Ι | | | | | | | | | |
| Holes | Included | Included | Included | \$ | 54.92 | | Included | | Included | | Included | \$ | 54.92 |
| Standby Generator (including | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fuel Tanks, AC Entrance & | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| Switchboard Eqpt) | Included | - Included | Included | \$ | 84,000 00 | | Included | | Included | | Included | \$ | 134,400.00 |
| Total Element | | | | Τ | | Γ | | | | | | | |
| Investment | \$ 4,160.00 | \$ 235,160.00 | \$ 40,466.00 | 5 | 364,788.92 | 5 | 5,200.00 | \$ | 429,760.00 | \$ | 65,066.00 | \$ | 635,428.92 |
| Investment Per Amp | | | | 5 | 145.92 | Г | | | + , | | | \$ | 158.86 |
| Meld of -48V DC Pow | er Consumption I | nvestments | | 5 | 152.39 | < | < Meld of 2500/ | 18. | 1000A Power P | lan | t investments | | |
| Assumed Utilization | of Power Plant | | | | 80% | | | | | | | | |
| Actual Investment pe | ······ | 5 | 190.48 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Equals -48V DC Com | ···· | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | C Energy Component (See Chart 1 Below) | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | uals Total Monthly DC & AC Component | | | | 2.03 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| aquale rout monthly | ns Total Monthly DC & AC Component | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Notes:

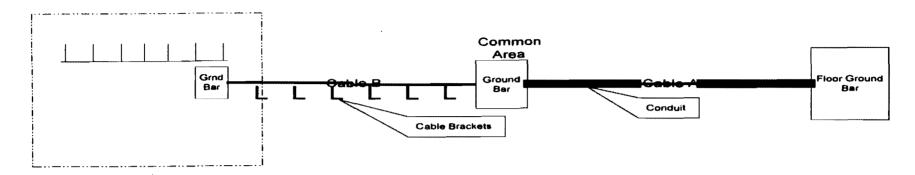
1) All 'material' investments are calculated as Reuseable.

2) Assumes maximum requirement of 4 hours reserve with auto-start diesel

| Chart 1 | Chart 1 | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------|-------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Calculation of AC Component | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity of DC Amps | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| Quantity of Watts per DC Amp | | 48 | | | | | | | | |
| Hours Usage per Day | | 24 | | | | | | | | |
| Days Usage per Month | | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| Total Monthly DC Watts | | 34560 | | | | | | | | |
| AC Equivalent Watts at | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85% Rectifier Efficiency | | 40659 | | | | | | | | |
| Total AC Kilowatt Hours | | 40.66 | | | | | | | | |
| Cost per Kilowatt Hour | \$ | | 0.05 | | | | | | | |
| AC Energy Rate per DC Amp | \$ | | 2.03 | | | | | | | |

•

COLLOCATION MODEL - EQUIPMENT GROUNDING



.

| Element | Description | Provided by CLEC/ILEC | Used By | Re- useable | Quantity | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Cost/ CLEC | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Equipment Ground Bar | Attached to CLEC Cable Rack in Cage | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N/A | | | | | CLEC will provide ground bar and connect to ILEC Ground Bar in Common Area |
| Cable 'B' | No. 4/0 cable between CLEC Ground Bar and Common Area Bar | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N/A | 30'-0" | | | | CLEC installs ground cable to connect to ILEC Common Area Ground Bar using cable brackets attached to ILEC cable racking |
| New Common Area Ground Bar | Extension of ILEC Building Principal Floor Ground | ILEC | 4 CLECs | Y | | \$107.00 | \$107.00 | \$26.75 | ILEC to extend suitable ground to Common Area and place ground bar for all CLEC's (Includes Furnish & Install) |
| Cable 'A' | No. 4/0 cable in conduit between existing C.O. Floor Ground Bar and new Common Area Bar | ILEC | 4 CLECs | Y | 100'-0" | \$8.65 | \$865.00 | \$216.25 | ILEC extends suitable ground to Common Area for all CLEC's (Includes Furnish & Install) |

.

•

• •

| COLLOCATION MODEL - SUMMARY OF REALTY COST ELEMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------|----------|-----|-----------|----|-----------|-----|-----------------|--|--|--|
| ITEM | QUANTITY | UNIT | UN | IIT PRICE | T | OTAL COST | COS | T PER 100 S. F. | | | |
| PARTITIONING (INCL. POSTS, FABRIC, RAILS, | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GATES & INSTALLATION) | 155 | Lin. Ft. | \$ | 20.90 | \$ | 3,239.50 | \$ | 809.88 | | | |
| FLOOR TILE | 550 | Sq. Ft. | \$ | 1.71 | \$ | 940.50 | \$ | 235.13 | | | |
| PADLOCKS FOR CAGES | 4 | Each | .\$ | 50.00 | \$ | 200.00 | \$ | 50.00 | | | |
| PLYWOOD | 1 | Sheet | \$ | 250.00 | \$ | 250.00 | \$ | 62.50 | | | |
| HVAC | 7.7 | Tons | \$ | 1,785.00 | \$ | 13,744.50 | \$ | 3,436.13 | | | |
| LIGHTING | 22 | Each | \$ | 117.00 | \$ | 2,574.00 | \$ | 643.50 | | | |
| SWITCHING (MOTION DETECTION TYPE) | 5 | Each | \$ | 214.00 | \$ | 1,070.00 | \$ | 267.50 | | | |
| ELECTRICAL PANEL | 1 | Each | \$ | 2,150.00 | \$ | 2,150.00 | \$ | 537.50 | | | |
| ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLES | 12 | Each | \$ | 48.32 | \$ | 579.84 | \$ | 144.96 | | | |
| MESH GROUNDING | 10 | Lin. Ft. | \$ | 10.80 | \$ | 108.00 | \$ | 27.00 | | | |
| TOTAL COST TO CREATE COLLOCATION A | 25,406.34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROPOSED COST TO CLEC PER 100 SQ. F | \$ | 6,351.59 | | | | | | | | | |

.

89

•

| FUNCTION | HOURS TO PLAN INITIAL COLLOCATION AREA | HOURS PER EACH CLEC REQUEST | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--|
| OUTSIDE PLANT ACCESS DESIGN | 0 | 6 | |
| BUILDING PLANNING | 10 | 4 | |
| MDF PLANNING | 0 | 4 | |
| REAL ESTATE PROJECT MGMT | 6 | 2 | |
| REAL ESTATE CONSTRUCTION MGR | 8 | 4 | |
| ARCHITECURAL | 22 | 2 | |
| POWER ENGINEER | 6 | 4 | |
| EQUIPMENT ENGINEER | 6 | 4 | |
| QUIPMENT INSTALLATION PROJECT MGR | 6 | 8 | |
| OPERATIONS GROUP | 2 | 4 | |
| APPLICATION FEE | 0 | 10 | |
| SECURITY ESCORTS | AS REQ'D | AS REQ'D | |
| TOTAL ILEC MANPOWER | 66 | 52 | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

.

•

,

٠.

| LAND & BUILDING COST CALCULATION TABLE | | | | |
|--|----|--------------|--|--|
| SPACE CALCULATION | | | | |
| Equipment Space Requirement | | 12,000 | | |
| Ancillary Requirement | | 25% | | |
| Total Footprint per Floor | | 15,000 | | |
| Number of Floors (incl. basement) | | 4 | | |
| Gross Building Space | | 60,000 | | |
| Assignable Space Factor | | 80% | | |
| Assignable Space | | 48,000 | | |
| LAND CALCULATION | | | | |
| Building Footprint | | 15,000 | | |
| Building to Land Ratio | | 2 | | |
| Land Area Requirement | | 30,000 | | |
| Cost of Land / Sq.Ft. | \$ | 20.00 | | |
| Total Land Cost | \$ | 600,000.00 | | |
| Land Cost per Assignable Space | \$ | 12.50 | | |
| BUILDING CALCULATION | | | | |
| Gross Building Space | | 60,000 | | |
| Cost per Sq. Ft. (RS Means) | \$ | 121.50 | | |
| Total Cost of Building | \$ | 7,290,000.00 | | |
| Building Cost per Assignable Space | \$ | 151.88 | | |
| Total Land & Building Cost per | | | | |
| Assignable Square Foot | \$ | 164.38 | | |

SECTION TWO BACKUP INDEX

CONNECTIVITY ELEMENT MATRIX

- BU #1 DIGITAL CROSS CONNECTS
- BU # 2 CABLE HOLES
- BU #3 CABLE AND CABLE RACK LENGTHS
- BU #4 CABLE RACK/LADDER
- BU # 5 MAIN DISTRIBUTION FRAME
- BU #6 CABLE FIBER ENTRANCE
- BU #7 CABLE -- VOICE GRADE, DS-1, DS-3
- BU #8 RELAY RACKS
- BU #9 DSX-1 PANEL, DSX-3 PANEL
- BU #10 GROUNDING
- BU #11 POWER CONSUMPTION
- BU #12 POWER DELIVERY
- BU #13 ACCESS (FIBER ENTRANCE) ELEMENTS
- BU #14 PARTITIONING, TILE
- BU #15 SECURITY, LOCKS, PLYWOOD
- BU #16 HEATING VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING
- BU #17 ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS
- BU #18 LAND AND BUILDINGS
- BU #19 ILEC MANPOWER
- BU # 20 FIBER DISTRIBUTION FRAME

| Matrix of Collocation Cost Inouts Collocation - Connectivity Element Backup Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|--|
| A 1 | B | С | D | E | F | G | H | 1 | <u>J</u> | ĸ | L | M | N | 0 |
| | | 1 | | <u> </u> | | T | t | | | Υ | Cost per | Cost per | Back Up | |
| Element | Labor Rate Assoc'd. | | Engr. | Furr | | | natell | Totel | Cost/Foot | Cepecity | Cable | Circuit | Sheet # | Remarks |
| Physical Collocation | | Hours | Cost | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Hours | | | | | | | | |
| 175 ' Riser Cable Rack - 12" Ladder | \$55.00 | 24 | \$ 1,320.00 | | \$ 3,018.50 | 48 | \$ 2,640.00 | \$ 8,978.50 | \$ 39 88 | 74 | \$ 0.54 | | 3,4 | Furnish Incl. Cable Rack + Support Materials |
| 175' Power Rack - 15" Delivery Ladder | \$55.00 | 24 | \$ 1,320.00 | | \$ 3,060.50 | 48 | \$ 2,640.00 | \$ 7,020.50 | \$ 40.12 | 51 | \$ 0.79 | | 3,4 | Furnish Incl. Cable Rack + Support Materials |
| 175'-0" DS-0 Cable Rack - 20" Ladder | \$55.00 | 24 | \$ 1,320.00 | | \$ 3,130.50 | 48 | \$ 2,640.00 | \$ 7,090.50 | \$ 40.52 | 278 | \$ 0.15 | \$ 0.0015 | 3,4 | Furnish Incl. Cable Rack + Support Materials |
| 175'-0" DS-3 Cable Rack - 20" Ladder | \$55.00 | | \$ 1,320.00 | | \$ 3,130.50 | 48 | \$ 2,640.00 | \$ 7,090.50 | \$ 40.52 | 555 | \$ 0.07 | \$ 0.1460 | 3,4 | Furnish Incl. Cable Rack + Support Materials; Used 1 Coax |
| 175' DS1 Cable Rack - 20" Ladder | \$55.00 | | \$ 1,320.00 | | \$ 3,130.50 | 48 | \$ 2,640.00 | \$ 7,090.50 | \$ 40.52 | 555 | \$ 0.07 | | 3,4 | Furnish Incl. Cable Rack + Support Materials; Used 28 Pair |
| 10x175' x 28 Ga. 100 Pair VG Cable | \$55.00 | 20 | \$ 1,100.00 | \$ 2.00 | \$ 3,500.00 | 44 | \$ 2,420.00 | \$ 7,020.00 | \$ 4.01 | 100 | | \$ 0.04 | 3,7 | Assumes one pair per circuit; Includes 2 cable holes |
| 10x175' x 30 Pair DS-1 Cable | \$55.00 | | \$ 550.00 | \$ 2.10 | \$ 3,675.00 | 34 | \$ 1,870.00 | \$ 6,095.00 | \$ 3,48 | 28 | | \$ 0.25 | 3,7 | Assumes two pair per circuit, includes 2 cable holes |
| 10x175' x 1 DS-3 Co-ax Cable | \$55.00 | 2 | \$ 110.00 | \$ 0.23 | \$ 402.50 | 19 | \$ 1,045.00 | \$ 1,557.50 | \$ 0.89 | 1 | | \$ 1.78 | 3,7 | Assumes two pair per circuit; Includes 2 cable holes |
| Cable Support (on Entrance Fiber Sheet) | | | | | | | | | | | \$ 0.54 | | | Support for cable in vault area |
| 1x175' Entrance Cable (24 Fiber) | \$55.00 | | n/a | n/a | \$. | 14 | \$ 770.00 | | \$ - | 1 | | | 6 | Assumes per Cable price; Includes 3 cable holes |
| 4x35'-0" 2/0 Power Cable (200 Amp) | \$55.00 | 1 | \$ 55.00 | \$ 3.58 | \$ 124.60 | t | \$ 55.00 | \$ 234.60 | \$ 6.70 | | | | 3,12 | A & B Feed plus 2 Battery Returns |
| 4x35'-0" #2 Power Cable (100 Amp) | \$55.00 | 1 | | | \$ 70.00 | 1 | \$ 55.00 | \$ 180.00 | \$ 5.14 | | | | 3,12 | A & B Feed plus 2 Battery Returns |
| 4x35'-0" #6 Power Cable (40 Amp) | \$55.00 | 1 | \$ 55.00 | \$ 0.80 | \$ 28.00 | 1 | \$ 55.00 | \$ 138.00 | \$ 3.94 | | | | 3,12 | A & B Feed plus 2 Battery Returns |
| 5' MDF Vertical | \$55.00 | Incl | n/a | \$ 3,400.00 | \$ 3,400.00 | Inci. | incl. | \$ 3,400.00 | | 1900 | \$178.95 | \$ 1.79 | 5 | Assumes 10 spaces on Horizontal & 9 on Vertical |
| 20xTermination Blocks - 86QC-100 | \$55.00 | 2 | \$ 110.00 | \$ 84.00 | \$ 1,680.00 | 2 | \$ 110.00 | \$ 1,900.00 | | 2000 | \$95.00 | \$ 0.95 | 5 | Only Horizontal block / Vertical in Unbundled loop |
| 10xADC DSX-1 Panel (56 DS-1's) | \$55.00 | 2 | \$ 110.00 | \$ 805.00 | \$ 8,050.00 | 1.5 | \$ 82.50 | \$ 8,242.50 | | 560 | | \$ 14.72 | 9 | One Panel provides 56 in/out/lest |
| 10xADC DSX-3 Panel & Modules (16 Pos) | \$55.00 | 2 | \$ 110.00 | \$ 5,932.50 | \$ 59,325.00 | 1.5 | \$ 82.50 | \$ 59,517.50 | | 160 | | \$ 371.98 | 9 | One Module provides 16 in/out/test |
| 1x1633 SX Digital X-Connect (512 DS-3) | \$55.00 | Inci. | r/a | \$ 1,174,172.00 | \$ 1,174,172.00 | Incl. | inci. | \$ 1,174,172.00 | | 512 | | \$ 2,293.30 | 1 | Assumed 20% discount from list price |
| 1x1631SMC Digital X-Conn (7168 DS-1) | \$55.00 | Incl. | n/a | \$ 2,359,954.00 | \$ 2,359,954.00 | Incl. | Incl. | \$ 2,359,954.00 | | 7168 | | \$ 329.23 | 1 | Assumed 20% discount from list price |
| Cable Hole for DS 1/3 | \$55.00 | Inci. | Inci | \$ 700.00 | \$ 700.00 | Incl. | Incl. | \$ 700.00 | | 555 | 1.26 | \$2.52 | 2 | Assumes 10 P2 DS 1/3 Cables required per circuit |
| 23" Misc. Relay Rack | \$55.00 | 2 | \$ 110.00 | \$ 170.00 | \$ 170.00 | 2 | \$ 110.00 | \$ 390.00 | | 126 | | \$ 3.10 | 8 | Assumes 7 Panels x 16 Modules per Relay Rack |
| Cable Hole for Riser (Retardant) | \$55.00 | Incl. | Incl | \$ 700.00 | \$ 700.00 | Incl. | Incl. | \$ 700.00 | | 74 | \$9.46 | | | 1 24 Fiber Cable |
| 1x35'-0" 4/0 Ground Cable | \$55.00 | 1 | \$ 55.00 | \$ 1.47 | \$ 51.45 | 1 | \$ 55.00 | \$ 161.45 | \$ 4.61 | | | | 10 | For Bonding Equipment Bar to Common Area Bar |
| Cable Hole for DS-0 | \$55.00 | | n/a | \$ 700.00 | \$ 700.00 | Incl. | Incl. | \$ 700.00 | | 275 | \$ 2.52 | | 2 | Each DS-0 cable = 100 circuits |
| Cable Hole for DS-1/3 | \$55.00 | incl. | n/a | \$ 700.00 | | Inct. | Inci. | \$ 700.00 | | 555 | \$ 1.26 | \$ 2.52 | 2 | 2 DS-1/3 Cables required per circuit |
| Spice Case in Vault | \$55.00 | | n/# | \$ 150.00 | | inci. | incl. | \$ 150.00 | | 2 | | | 13 | Assumes 2x12 fiber; Required on Initial |
| Common Area Ground Bar | \$55 00 | | ri/a | \$ 107.00 | \$ 107.00 | | incl. | \$ 107.00 | | 11 | | | 10 | Required on Initiat - In Price of Cage |
| 100".0" Cable (Floor Ground>Common) | \$55.00 | | n/a | \$ 8.65 | | inci. | inci. | \$ 865.00 | \$ 8.65 | 1 | | | 10 | Required on Initial - In Price of Cage |
| Cable Pulling 125-0" - Manhole>Vault | \$55.00 | | n/a | n/a | \$ - | 4 | \$ 220.00 | | | | | | 3,13 | Includes Sel-up & Take Down |
| Cable Pulling - 175'-0" Vault>Collo | \$55.00 | | n/a | n/a | \$. | 14 | \$ 770.00 | | | | | | 3,13 | Non Fire Retardant only |
| Splice 24 Fibers in Vault | \$55.00 | n/a | nva | n/a | \$ | 5 | \$ 275.00 | | | | | | 13 | Includes Sel-up & Take Down (Contract Labor) |
| Additions for Optical Connectivity & Vi | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 175 '-0" Fiber Breakout Rack - 12" Ladder | \$55.00 | | \$ 1,320.00 | | \$ 3,018.50 | 48 | \$ 2,640.00 | | | 221 | \$ 0.18 | | 3 | Incl. Cable Rack + Support Materials; Equivalent to 1 cable |
| 175' Power Rack - 15" Distribution Ladder | \$55.00 | | \$ 1,320.00 | | \$ 3,060.50 | 48 | \$ 2,640.00 | \$ 7,020.50 | \$ 40.12 | 284 | \$ 0.14 | | 3 | Incl. Cable Rack + Support Materials; Equivalent to 1 cable |
| Cable Hole for Fiber Breakout | \$55.00 | | n/a | \$ 700.00 | \$ 700.00 | Incl. | Incl | \$ 700.00 | | 221 | \$ 3.17 | | 2 | Fiber breakout cable = 6-12 fibers; Equivalent to 1 cable |
| 1 x 175'-0" Breakout Cable (12 Fibers) | \$55.00 | | \$ 110.00 | | \$ 962.95 | 16 | \$ 880.00 | \$ 1,952.95 | \$ 11.16 | | | | 3,7 | 1x12 fiber breakout cable (incl. splicing at FDF&cable holes |
| Fiber Distribution Frame (768 Fibers) | \$55.00 | 4 | \$ 220.00 | \$ 13,760.00 | \$ 13,760.00 | 16 | \$ 880.00 | \$ 14,860.00 | | 768 | \$ 232.19 | | 20 | Assumes 20% discount ~ Cost per 12 fiber cable |
| Fiber Patchcords for entrance cable | \$55.00 | rv/a | n/a | \$ 63.50 | \$ 63.50 | n/a | n/a | \$ 63.50 | | | | | VBU2 | 12 patchcords required for 24 fiber breakout cable |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | | 1 | [| | T | 1 | | | |
| | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | |

DIGITAL CROSS CONNECTS

DS3 DCS (Matrix Line 18)

Type used: Alcatel 1633 SX equipped for 512 DS3s.

List price : \$ 1,467,716 equipped with all input/output cards.

Of this amount, \$158,154 or 10.78% is for installation and testing, including engineering.

Source: written quote from Alcatel: Bob Harris, National Account Manager.

Subject matter experts assume a 20% negotiated discount (\$1,174,172) and assume that E&I remain the same proportion of the total price:

Assume a 20% negotiated discount = \$ 1,174,172 E & I- \$126,575 Furnish \$1,047,597

Cost per DS-3: \$1,174,172 ÷ 512 = \$2293.30

DS1 DCS (Matrix Line 19)

Type used: Alcatel 1631 SMC equipped for 7168 DS1s.

List price: \$ 2,949,934 equipped with all input/output cards.

Of this amount, \$128,782 or 4.37% is for installation and testing, including engineering.

Source: written quote from Alcatel: Bob Harris, National Account Manager.

Subject matter experts assume a 20% negotiated discount (\$2,359,954) and assume that E&I remain the same proportion of the total price:

E & I \$103,033 FURNISH \$2,256,921

Cost per DS-1: \$2,359,954 ÷ 7168 = \$329.23

CABLE HOLES (Matrix Lines 23 & 24)

Cable hole is assumed to be sized to fit the cable rack.

Costs include engineering, cutting and coring.

- -

.

Source: subject matter expert Ken Bradshaw, based on verbal discussion with Smylie and Crow Associates. Estimate: **\$700**

CABLE & CABLE RACKS LENGTHS

ENTRANCE: (Fiber Cable lengths from manhole to vault splice)

- Manhole to Cable Vault Entrance 125' consisting of:
- Manhole to Vault Wall 75'
- Vault Wall to Vault Splice 50'

Source: subject matter expert Donna Carney, AT&T.

•

• .

-

<u>RISER:</u> (Cable from vault to Collocation Area) Cable and cable rack lengths are determined by computing an average of two scenarios:

| | <u>1 Floor (min)</u> | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Length on 1 floor | 120' | 20' |
| Width on 1 floor | 100' | - |
| Vertical-between floors | 60' (3 floors) | 20' (1 floor) |
| Cable Rack to Equip. | <u>15'</u> (drops) | <u>15' (drops)</u> |
| TOTAL | 295' | 55' |

Average Cable Length: $(295 + 55) \div 2 = 175'$ (includes average 7'6" cable drop at each end) Rack = 160' (no drops)

Source: subject matter expert Richard Bissell, based on forward looking central office model layout.

<u>CONNECTIVITY:</u> (Cable from Collocation Area to ILEC equipment) Cable and cable rack lengths are determined by computing an average of two scenarios.

| | <u>2 Floor (max)</u> | Same Floor (min) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Length on 1 floor | 120' | 20' |
| Width on 1 floor | 100' | 20' |
| Vertical between floors | 40' (2 floors) | |
| Cable Rack to Equip. | <u>15'</u> (drops) | <u>15' (drops)</u> |
| TOTAL | 275' | 55' |

Average Cable Length $(275 + 55) \div 2 = 165'$ (includes average 7'6" cable drop at each end) Rack = 150' (no drops)

Source: subject matter expert Richard Bissell, based on forward looking central office model layout.

COMMON AREA CABLE RACK/LADDER

ILEC places a 5' 0" between the collocation BDFB and the CLEC cage on initial cage construction.

Source: subject matter expert Richard Bissell, based on forward looking central office model layout.

OPTICAL CONNECTIVITY: (The cable from the collocation area to the ILEC Fiber Distribution Frame.) The cable length is computed using:

| Average cable rack length from ILEC equipment to Collo area | 150' |
|---|------------|
| Cable rack length in Collocation common area | 20' |
| Cable rack from Collocation common area to cage | 5' |
| Cable Rack to Equipment | 15'(drops) |
| | 190' |

Source: subject matter expert Richard Bissell, based on forward looking central office model layout.

POWER

Cable and cable racking for the power room to the collocation BDFB are included in the power consumption calculations. Lengths were determined by computing an average of two scenarios.

| | <u>2 Floor (max)</u> | <u>Same Floor (min)</u> |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| Length on 1 floor | 120' | 20' |
| Width on 1 floor | 100' | 20' |
| Vertical between floors | 40' (2 floors) | |
| Cable Rack to Equip | <u>15'</u> (drops) | <u>15'</u> (drops) |
| TOTAL | 275' | 55' |

Average Cable Length: $(275 + 55) \div 2 = 165'$ (includes 7'6" cable drop at each end) Rack = 150' (no drops)

Source: subject matter expert Richard Bissell, based on forward looking central office model layout.

CABLE FROM BDFB TO CLEC POWER PANEL

- 15' Common area to BDFB
- <u>20'</u> Slack provided for CLEC in cage to connect to the CLEC power panel
- 35' Overall Length

| CHART 1 COLLOCATION MODEL CONNECTIVITY COMPONENTS AND AVERAGE DISTANCES | | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TYPE OF CONNECTION | CABLE LENGTH | CABLE RACK LENGTH | CABLE HOLES AND SLEEVES | | | | |
| FIBER ENTRANCE CABLE (BY CLEC) | 125'-0" | N/A | ** | | | | |
| FIBER RISER CABLE (BY CLEC) | 175'-0" | 160'-0" | 3 | | | | |
| COPPER (DS-0/DS-1/DS-3) | 165'-0" | 150'-0" | 2 | | | | |
| OPTICAL | 190'-0" | 150'-0" | 2 | | | | |
| -48V DC POWER PLANT TO BDFB | 165'-0" | 150'-0" | 2 | | | | |
| BDFB TO DC PANELS IN CAGE | 35'-0" | 5'-0" | *** | | | | |
| FLOOR GROUND BAR TO COMMON AREA GROUND BAR* | 100'-0" | IN CONDUIT | | | | | |
| COMMON AREA GROUND BAR TO EQUIPMENT GROUND BAR (installed by CLEC) | 30'-0* | CABLE BRACKETS ON COPPER RACK | | | | | |

* See grounding, BU # 10.

CABLE RACK/LADDER

FURNISH

Assume placement is of medium to difficult complexity, so supporting "details" are required: for example, hangers, support rods, nuts, attachments to cable holes, etc.

| Cable rack cost: | 12" rack | \$ 58.16 per 10' length |
|------------------|----------|-------------------------|
| | 15" rack | \$ 60.55 per 10' length |
| | 20" rack | \$ 64.60 per 10' length |

Source: Central Steel Fabricators, Inc.

| Cable support assumptions: | \$ 2,000 per 175' length |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | \$ 114.29 per 10' length |

Source: subject matter expert Richard Bissell based on assumed requirement of approximately \$2000 of supporting details for 175' run of cable racking.

Cable height pileup in the cable rack/ladder is based on the following chart:

| CABLE TYPE | CABLE PILEUP USED | MAX PILEUP | <u>%</u> FILL |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------|---------------|
| VOICE GRADE | 10" | 12" | 83% |
| DS0 | 10" | 12" | 83% |
| DS1 | 10" | 12" | 83% |
| FIBER | 7" | 10" | 70% * |
| POWER | 5" | 12" | 42%* |
| BREAKOUT | 7" | 10" | 70% * |

* Reduced fill due to cable rigidity (bending radius).

| ENGINEERING | | | | |
|------------------|-------------|------|--------------------|--|
| Quotes received: | Primal | = | 16 hr | |
| | Primal (Ale | rs)= | 24 hr (quote used) | |
| | | , | | |

| INSTALLATION | | |
|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Quotes received: | Primal = | 48 hr (quote used) |
| | Primal (Alers)= | 72 hr |
| | Intercomm = | 16 hr |

MAIN DISTRIBUTING FRAME (MDF)

(Matrix Line 14)

8' 0" FRAME

Planning price = \$3400 per vertical. One vertical provides 10 levels on the horizontal side of the frame to accommodate terminal blocks, and provides sufficient space for 9 blocks on the vertical side to terminate local exchange cables.

Therefore, cost per terminal strip space is $3400 \div 19 = 179$

Source: subject matter expert Richard Bissell, based on the assumption that the planning price includes MDF ironwork plus all required overhead and supporting material, cable racking, lighting, etc.

66 QC BLOCKS

(Included in voice grade costs.) (Matrix Line 15)

| <u>FURNISH</u> Source: | Primal | \$ 84.00 |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| ENGINEERING Source: | Primal (Alers) | 2 hr |
| INSTALLATION Quotes received: | Primal Primal (Alers) | 2 hr (quote used) 12 hr |
| | Intercomm | 1 hr |

CABLE -- FIBER ENTRANCE (Matrix Line 10) (Cable used from Vault to Collocation area)

.

| <u>FURNISH</u> | - Supplied by CLEC | | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| ENGINEERING | - Included in ILEC I | Manpower Cost | 6 hr |
| Source: see BU # | 19. | | |
| INSTALLATION | - Quotes received: | Intercomm Primal | 8 hr 8 hr (quote used) |

Open and close three cable holes. Source: Primal (Alers) <u>6 hr</u>

· • •

Total hours: 14 hr

CABLE (Matrix Lines 6 to 8)

VF / DS-0 - 100 PAIRS -- 175' x 10 RUNS

| <u>FURNISH</u> | -Source: | Primal | \$ 2.00/foot |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ENGINEERING | -Source: | Primal (Alers) | 20 hr |
| INSTALLATION | -Quotes received: | Primal Primal (Alers) Intercomm | 40 hr (quote used) 74 hr 35 hr |
| Open and close two | o cable holes. Sourc | e: Primal (Alers) | 4 hr |
| | | Total hours: | 44 hr |

DS-1 - 30 PAIRS -- 175' x 10 RUNS

- -

| <u>FURNISH</u> | -Source: | Primal | \$2.10/foot |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| ENGINEERING | -Source: | Primal (Alers) | 10 hr |
| INSTALLATION | -Quotes received: | Primal Primal (Alers) Intercomm | 30 hr (quote used) 58 hr 25 hr |
| Open and close two | o cable holes. Sourc | e: Primal (Alers) Total hours: | 4 hr 34 hr |

.

.

DS-3 - 1 PAIR -- 175' - 0" x 10 RUNS

| FURNISH | -Source: | Primal | \$0.23/foot |
|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| ENGINEERING | -Source: | Primal (Alers) | 2 hr |
| INSTALLATION | -Quotes received: | Primal Primal (Alers) Intercomm | 15 hr (quote used) 9 hr 18 hr |
| Open and close two | cable holes. Sourc | e: Primal (Alers) | 4 hr |
| | | Total hours: | 19 hr |

BREAKOUT CABLE (12 FIBER) -- 175' X 1 RUN

| FURNISH | Source | Primal | \$5.50/foot |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|
| ENGINEERING | Source | Primal | 2 hr |
| INSTALLATION | Source | Primal | 12 hr |
| Open and close two cable | holes. Source: Prir | nal (Alers) | <u>4 hr</u> |
| | Total | Hours | 16 |

.

23" RELAY RACKS

.

.

FURNISH

- -

| Source: | Primal | \$ 170.00 |
|-------------|----------------|-----------|
| ENGINEERING | | |
| Source: | Primal (Alers) | 2.0 hr |
| | | |

| Quotes received: | Primal | 2.0 hr (quote used) |
|------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| | Primal (Alers) | 4.0 hr |
| | Intercomm | 2.5 hr |

DSX-1 PANEL (Matrix Line 16)

FURNISH (1ADC Panel)

| Source: | Primal | \$ 805.00 |
|------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ENGINEERING | | |
| Source: | Primal (Alers) | 2.0 hr |
| INSTALLATION | | |
| Quotes received: | Primal (Alers) Primal | 2.5 hr 1.5 hr (quote used) |

DSX-3 Panel (Matrix Line 17)

| FURNISH (1ADC Panel) | | |
|----------------------|----------------|-------------|
| Source: | Primal | \$ 5,932.50 |
| ENGINEERING | | |
| | | |
| Source: | Primal (Alers) | 2.0 hr |
| | | |
| INSTALLATION | | |
| Quotes received: | Primal (Alers) | 2.5 hr |

Primal

1.5 hr (quote used)

GROUNDING (Matrix Line 28)

Source: subject matter expert Ken Bradshaw, based on the following assumptions:

CLEC installs ground bar on cable rack in collocation cage.

CLEC installs cable between ground in collocation cage to ILEC ground in collocation common area using cable brackets on ILEC cable rack.

ILEC installs a cable from the floor ground bar to a ground bar located in the common collocation area. Assume the distance for a one floor run is 100' if the existing bar is centrally located.

Cost elements:

| 1 ¼" PVC conduit | \$4.60/linear foot | or | \$460 per 100 feet |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|--------------------|
| 4/0 bare copper wire | \$3.30/linear foot | or | \$330 per 100 feet |
| 4/0 crimp one hole copper | lugs, quantity (2) | | <u>\$75</u> |
| | | Total | \$865 per 100 feet |

Cost of 4/0 cable, including PVC conduit: \$ 8.65/foot

Sources: RS Means Electrical Cost Data (1997), page 103 (PVC conduit) RS Means Construction Cost Data (1997), page 421

COMMON AREA GROUND BAR

(Matrix Line 27)

Located in the collocation cage and connected to the common area ground bar.

FURNISH

Source: verbal quote from Westminster Electrical, Ltd. **\$ 107.00** installed.

-48 VOLT POWER CONSUMPTION

A 1200 amp BDFB is supplied by the ILEC in the common area for distribution to all four cages and is included in the power consumption cost

Power consumption investments were developed based on an average of a medium (2,500 amp) and a large (4,000 amp) power plant and include:

- 1200 amp BDFB, including cabling for two floors (150')
- Rectifiers
 14 x 200 amp for 2,500 amp
 11x 400 amp for 4,000 amp
- Power distribution center (PDC) as required for power room
- Standby generator, fuel tanks and electrical room equipment
- Batteries: 4 strings Absolyte 100A/81 for 2,500 amp 4 strings Absolyte 100A/99 for 4,000 amp

Rectifiers sized for (n + 1) to ensure one spare for maintenance

Source: Primal (written quote attached)

STANDBY GENERATOR AND AC ENTRANCE

400,000 Watt auto start standby diesel generator \$165,000.00

Fuel tanks, AC switchboard, etc.

Total \$280,000.00

\$115,000.00

\$280,000.00 / 400,00 watts = \$0.70 per watt. Using a conversion factor of 48 watts/DC amp: (\$0.70/watt x 48 watts/amp) = \$33.60 per -48V DC amp

2500 amp plant would require 2500 amps x \$33.60/amp = **\$ 84,000** 4000 amp plant would require 4000 amps x \$33.60/amp = **\$134,400**

Source: Primal

AC ELECTRIC ENERGY

Source: subject matter experts Allen Hobbs and Richard Bissell.

The chart below is used to calculate the cost of AC electricity necessary to convert to 48V DC. The calculation starts with 1 amp and the steps shown are taken to arrive at the kilowatt-hours required using an 85% efficient rectifier. Note that the rate per kilowatt-hour shown, \$0.05, is a default value. The kilowatt-hour charge is applied to determine the AC rate per DC amp. The result is used to develop the power consumption charge.

| Calculation of AC Electric Energy Component | | | |
|---|-------|------|--|
| Quantity of DC Amps | | 1 | |
| Quantity of Watts per DC Amp | | 48 | |
| Hours Usage per Day | | 24 | |
| Days Usage per Month | | 30 | |
| Total Monthly DC Watts | 34560 | | |
| AC Equivalent Watts at 85% Rectifier Efficiency | 40659 | | |
| Total AC Kilowatt Hours | 40.66 | | |
| Cost per Kilowatt Hour | \$ | 0.05 | |
| AC Energy Rate per DC Amp | \$ | 2.03 | |

<u>-48 V POWER DELIVERY</u> (Matrix Line 11 to 13)

Assumes an "A" and a "B" feed and two battery returns for power source diversity (four cables total).

CLEC provides DC panels within collocation cage.

Delivery from power plant to BDFB is included in the power consumption charge.

ILEC provides cabling between collocation BDFB and CLEC DC panel. Length assumes 15'-0" in the common area and 20'-0" slack in the cage – total 35'-0".

FURNISH

Source: Primal (\$/foot):

| Cable | Price | Per 4 Cables |
|-------------|---------|--------------|
| <u>Size</u> | | |
| 2/0 | \$ 0.89 | \$3.56 |
| #2 | \$ 0.50 | \$2.00 |
| #6 | \$ 0.20 | \$0.80 |

ENGINEERING

Source:

Primal 1hr

INSTALLATION

Source:

- -

Primal 1 hr

BU # 13

ACCESS (FIBER ENTRANCE) ELEMENTS CABLE PULLING AND SPLICING

(Matrix Lines 9, 29 - 31)

Source: subject matter experts Donna Carney, AT&T, and John Donovan

Cable pulling from manhole to cable vault (125') requires 4 hours, which includes cable pulling and travel time.

Cable splicing requires 5 hours: 3 hours set up and take down (includes 1 hour of travel), and 2 hours for splicing fiber (5 min per fiber x 24 fiber).

Fiber placement in cable rack (175') requires 14 hours (fire retardant cable used).

Splice case (external to inside cable) provided by CLEC.

No charge to enter building – cable vault is the same as manhole.

No splicing in the manhole due to possible moisture.

Fiber cable (external and inside) provided by CLEC.

Cost of design work: 6 hours maximum (working drawings, etc.). These hours are included in the ILEC manpower input for the initial installation. See BU #19.

For cable support charge in cable vault, used the same as cable rack occupancy charge (\$ 0.54/foot).

PARTITIONING

Partitioning required for the enclosure and separation of 550 square feet of central office space for the purpose of collocation.

155 lineal feet of partitioning required to enclose four collocation spaces and a common area. Source: subject matter expert Ken Bradshaw.

To supply and install the specified material:

R.S. Means Building Construction Cost Data (1997) \$20.90 (quote used) Written quote from Simpson's Fence, Ltd. (averaged lineal foot price) \$16.18

R.S. Means (page 80): material priced (\$13.30) is 9 gauge galvanized steel with barbed wire set in concrete, 6 feet high. Subject matter experts assume the cost to install on a concrete slab would be similar, and multiplied by 1.33 to adjust for 8 foot height requirement: $13.30 \times 1.33 = 17.70$ per lineal foot. 155 lineal feet x 17.70 = 2,742 plus \$500 added for gate construction = 3,242. Per-foot price: 3,242 / 155 = 20.92, rounded to 20.90.

Simpson's quote: \$3510 Canadian/1.4 = \$2507.14 US. Per foot price: \$2507.14/155 = \$16.18.

Total: 155 feet x \$ 20.90/ft = \$3,239.50

Partitioning cost for a 100 square foot collocation area includes one-fourth of the common area, so: 3,335.50 / 4 = 809.88

FLOOR TILE

550 square feet of floor tile 12" x 12" x 1/8" composite floor tile.

R.S. Means (1997), page 269 \$ 1.71 / sq. ft. (quote used) Verbal estimate by London General Contractors, Ltd. \$ 1.77 / sq. ft

Total: 550 sq. ft. x 1.71/sq.ft. = 940.50

Floor tile cost for a 100 square foot collocation area includes one-fourth of the common area, so: \$940.50 / 4 = \$235.13

SECURITY ACCESS CARDS

Cards for an electronic security card access system.

Source: verbal estimate by Warman Security: \$5–15/card. \$15 per card (quote used)

PADLOCKS FOR CAGES

Brass coded padlock for the collocation cage door(s).

Source: verbal estimate by London General Contractors, Ltd.: \$50.00

PLYWOOD BACKBOARD

Supply and install a plywood backboard in the collocation common area to support electrical distribution panel.

Source: verbal estimate by London General Contractors, Ltd.: \$250.00

Plywood cost for a 100 square foot collocation area includes one-fourth of the common area, so: \$250.00/4 = \$62.50

HEATING VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING

Source: Charlie Crow of Smylie and Crow Associates.

Heat generated by telecommunications equipment must be dissipated for its continued safe operation. Calculations for the value carried to the model are based on the electrical power consumed by the telecommunications equipment, as follows:

Assuming an average collocator equipment electrical demand 135 amps (x4) = 540 amps and the common area demand to be 23 amps for a total of 563 amps.

563 amps x 48 volts = 27,024 watts

The engineering factor to get heat from watts is 3.413, thus: 27,024 watts x 3.413 = 92,223 Btu

Cooling calculation 12,000 Btu = 1 ton of air conditioning, thus: $92,223 \div 12,000 = 7.7$ tons

Consultant provided a "rule of thumb" value to calculate the investment for the design and construction of an air conditioning system of approximately \$1,785.00 per ton of air conditioning, thus:

7.7 tons x 1,785.00 / ton = 13,744.50 for HVAC for the entire collocation area. Average cost for the Collocation Model for HVAC is 13,744.50 for HVAC.

HVAC cost for a 100 square foot collocation area includes heat dissipation in the common area, so: $\frac{313,744.50}{4} = \frac{3,436.13}{4}$

Note: the maximum cost for HVAC, assuming the maximum amperage of 190 amps per 100 square feet collocation area was attained for all collocators simultaneously, would result in a cost of \$ 19,080.00 for HVAC for the entire collocation area.

BU # 16

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS

LIGHTING

Supply and install 4 fluorescent fixtures per collocation area $(4 \times 4 = 16)$ plus 6 for the common area: total 22 fixtures.

R.S. Means (1997), page 432 \$ Verbal estimate by Westminster Electrical, Ltd. \$

\$ 117.00 per fixture (quote used) \$ 113.00 per fixture

Total cost: 22 fixtures x \$117/fixture = \$ 2,574.00

Lighting cost for a 100 square foot collocation area includes one-fourth of the common area, so: \$2,574.00/4 = \$643.50

SWITCHING

Supply and install 5 motion detector switches to control lighting. One per cage and one for the common area.

Verbal estimate by Westminster Electrical, Ltd. \$214.00 (quote used)

Motion detector switching cost for a 100 square foot collocation area includes onefourth of the common area, so: \$214.00/4 = \$53.50

ELECTRICAL PANEL

Supply and install one electrical distribution panel required: 42 circuit 225 amp 240/120 volt.

R.S. Means (1997), page 424\$ 2150 / panel (quote used)Verbal estimate by Westminster Electrical, Ltd.\$ 2125 / panel

Electrical panel cost for a 100 square foot collocation area includes one-fourth of the common area panel, so: \$2,150/4 = \$537.50

BU # 17 (cont'd)

ELECTRICAL RECEPTACLES

20 amp duplex electrical receptacles

 $4 \times 2 =$ 2 outlets per collocation area 8 4 outlets for the common area 4 Total: 12 receptacles

Quotes received: R.S. Means (1997), pages 414, 423 12 receptacles at \$ 19.90 = \$238.80 Assuming 100' conduit and wire at \$ 3.41/ft = <u>\$ 341.00</u> Total \$ 579.80 Cost per outlet is \$ 579.80 ÷ 12 = \$48.32 (quote used) Verbal estimate by Westminster Electrical, Ltd . (per outlet): \$ 50.00

MESH GROUNDING

- .

10 feet of ground cable installed complete with connector lug

| Quotes received: | | |
|---|---------------|------------------------|
| R.S. Means (1997), page 421 | cable | \$ 33.00 |
| | 2 connectors | 75.00 |
| | Total | \$ 108.00 (quote used) |
| Verbal estimate by Westminster Electrical | Itd (per out! | et): \$ 105.00 |

.

Verbal estimate by Westminster Electrical, Ltd. (per outlet): \$105.00

LAND AND BUILDINGS

Source: subject matter experts Richard Bissell and Ken Bradshaw, based on forward looking central office (CO) model layout.

FLOOR SPACE

Assume a forward looking CO floor space of 12,000 square feet. For the building footprint, assume ancillary space for corridors, stairs, service shafts, etc. at 25% over the equipment space: 12,000 x 1.25 = 15,000 sq. ft. Total gross space for four floors: Assume assignable space factor of 80%: .8 x 60,000 = **48,000 sq. ft.**

LAND COST CALCULATION

Source: subject matter expert Ken Bradshaw, based on experience.

| Building to land ratio: | 2 times footprint |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Thus: | 2 x 15,000 = 30,000 sq. ft. |

Assume the cost of land is \$20.00 per square foot. Note that the cost of land per square foot used is a default value. Thus: $20.00 \times 30,000 \text{ sq. ft.} = 600,000$ Land cost per assignable square foot is 600,000 / 48,000 = 12.50

BUILDING COST CALCULATION

Source: subject matter expert Ken Bradshaw, based on experience.

The average cost of building a telephone exchange office is presented in R.S. Means (1997), page 450, for a 4,500 sq. ft., office is \$135.00 per sq. ft.

Due to economies of scale, the cost of building a 60,000 sq. ft. office (a size factor of greater than 3.5) is calculated by applying a multiplier of 0.90 (R. S. Means, page 548): $$135.00 \text{ per sq. ft.} \times 0.90 = $121.50 \text{ per sq. ft.}$

Thus, the cost of the proposed building in the Collocation Model is: $60,000 \times 121.50 = \$7,290,000.00$

Further, the building cost per assignable square foot is: $7,290,000 \div 48,000 = 151.88

Total land plus building cost per assignable square foot: is \$ 12.50 + \$ 151.88 = <u>\$ 164.38</u>

ILEC MANPOWER

The following table lists the ILEC Groups involved in the Collocation Process and the tasks performed in fulfilling an Initial request for Collocation

| Function | Tasks | Work |
|---|--|-------------|
| | | Time |
| | | (hours) |
| Outside Plant Access Design | Prepares Estimate for Work required | 2 |
| - | Engineers Details and Tender | 2 |
| | Reviews Tenders, Award, and Updates Records | 2 |
| Building & MDF Planning | Selects Building Space | 4 |
| C C | Compiles Estimates and develops Plan | 10 |
| | Finalizes Plan | 2 |
| | Finalizes Project | 2 |
| Real Estate Project Manager | Prepares Estimate for Work required | |
| | Engineers Details and Tender | 4 |
| | Reviews Tenders and Award | 2 |
| Real Estate Construction | Coordinates Construction Activity | 12 |
| Manager | | |
| Architect | Prepares Estimate for Work required | 4 |
| | Engineers Details and Tender | 20 |
| Power Engineer | Prepares Estimate for work required | 3 |
| | Engineers Details and Tender | 5 |
| | Reviews Tenders and Award | |
| Equipment Engineer | Prepares Estimate for work required | 2 3 5 |
| | Engineers Details and Tender | 5 |
| | Reviews Tenders and Award | 2 |
| Equipment Installation Project Manager | Coordinates Equipment Estimates | 14 |
| Operations Group | Attends Meetings and Interfaces with Contractors as required | 6 |
| ILEC Contact Group | Reviews Request and Forward to Planning | 1 |
| | Advises CLEC of Cost of Collocation | 1 |
| | Receives Acceptance and advises Planning | 1 |
| | Notifies CLEC of Completion | 1 |
| Other ILEC Groups | Performs related Tasks (e.g., billing) | 6 |

Source: subject matter experts Richard Bissell, Allen Hobbs and Ken Bradshaw, based on experience.

FIBER DISTRIBUTION FRAME

FURNISH

4

Type used: ADC Standard Fiber Distribution Frame equipped with 8×96 termination SC connector modules for a total capacity of 768 fibers.

| 1 Universal Fiber Frame-7 ft | | \$ 1,150 |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 8 Connector Modules-96 Termination | | \$15,400 |
| 1 Inter bay Management Panel | | <u>\$650</u> |
| | Total list price | \$17,200 |

SOURCE: ADC Telecommunications, Inc.

Assume a 20% negotiated discount = \$ 13,760.00

ENGINEERING

Source: Primal 4 hr

INSTALLATION

Source: Primal 16 hr

SECTION THREE SUPPLIER QUOTES

ALCATEL

PRIMAL COMMUNICATIONS

EXPRESS INTERCOMMUNICATIONS

SIMPSON'S FENCE

CENTRAL STEEL FABRICATORS

R. S. MEANS BUILDING CONSTRUCTION COST DATA (1997)

R. S. MEANS ELECTRICAL COST DATA (1997)

ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS

ALCATEL

Source document for Digital Cross Connects.

Subject: Request for Quotation

Date: Thu, 3 Jul 97 16:23:17 -0400

From: Harris_Bob/nsih1_RICHARDSON/alcatel/US/Telemail/alcanet@audopen.aud.alcatel.co To: hobbs.london@sympatico.ca

CC: bob_harris@rockdal.aud.alcatel.com, cgoldfarb@mci.com, robert.b.may@mci.com

. . . .

Al,

My sincere aplogies for being late with this information. We had problems getting into electronic format as it was done from an internal pricing configurator. This is a different process due to the fact that no discounts were built into the prices. We had our secretary type this up by hand.

I paged you around 1:00 today to try to get your fax #. Please let me know if you have any question.

Regards,

Bob

PS: This quote DOES include I/O modules. If you do not need them, subract the cost of the I/O racks in this quote. Thanks.

```
> Bob, this is further to our telephone conversation concerning the
 request
  > for price quotes on 2 pieces of Alcatel equipment.
  > Would you please provide an installed price(EF4I) for the following:
  > 1 Alcatel 1633 e/w 512 ports (copper only no fiber)
  >
  > 2 I/C card for 1633--price per card
  > 3 Alcatel 16315MC equiped as a DS1 cross conect (256 equivalent
 DS3's)
       ( I believe that this is a mid sized DCS)
  >
  > 4 DS1 I/O card for 1631.
  >
  >
  > If you or any of your staff are unclear about my request please do
 not
 > hesitate to call me at 519-474-7588 or page me at 1-800-946-4646, ID
 > 142-0858.
· >
        - - .
  > If possible to meet the timeframe for the next filing I would like the
  > information by Wed afternoon July 3.
 > Thanks you for your assistance.
 >
 > Al Hobbs
 >
```

:

| - | Name: 54-7041.doc |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| Attachment 2 | Type: application/x-openmail-1879 |
| | Encoding: base64 |

· - .

122

~

بوعجد الدرابية فا

97/07/03

~

1631 SX SMC Equipped for 7,168 DS1

.

.

| Product Name | QTY | Price | Extended |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1631 SX-APS | 1 | \$79,439.00 | \$79.439.00 |
| 1631 SX-TSI-RK | 1 | \$61,744.00 | \$61.744.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$250,504.00 | \$250.504.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$250,504.00 | \$250,504.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$250,504.00 | \$250.504.00 |
| 10-RK | 1 | \$250,504.00 | \$250,504.00 |
| 1631 SX-TSI-RK | 1 | \$58,744.00 | \$58,744.00 |
| 1631 SX-TSI-RK | 1 | \$61,744.00 | \$61,744.00 |
| 1631 SX-TSI-RK | 1 | \$58,744.00 | \$58,744.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$250,504.00 | \$250.504.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$250,504.00 | \$250,504.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$250,504.00 | \$250,504.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$250,504.00 | \$250.504.00 |
| 1631 SX-SPARES | -1 | \$43,896.00 | \$43,896.00 |
| 1631 SX-DATA-CABL | 1 | \$156,000.00 | \$156,000.00 |
| 1631 SX-CONTROL | 1 | \$14,350.00 | \$14,350.00 |
| 1631 SX-ASSEMBLY | 1 | \$21,670.00 | \$21,670.00 |
| 1631 SX-OEM | 1 | \$2,875.00 | \$2,875.00 |
| 1631 SX-ASSEMBLY | 1 | \$36.00 | \$36.00 |
| 1631 SX-ASSEMBLY | 1 | \$1,578.00 | \$1,578.00 |
| 1631 SX-APS | 1 | \$23,000.00 | \$23,000.00 |
| 1631 SX-TSI-RK | 1 | \$11,679.00 | \$11.679.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$17,708.00 | \$17,708.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$17,708.00 | \$17,708.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$17,708.00 | \$17,708,00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$17,708.00 | \$17,708.00 |
| 1631 SX-TSI-RK | 1 | \$11,679.00 | \$11,679.00 |
| 1631 SX-TSI-RK | 1 | \$11,679.00 | \$11,679.00 |
| 1631 SX-TSI-RK | 1 | \$11,679.00 | \$11,679.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$17,708.00 | \$17,708.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$17,708.00 | \$17,708.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$17,708.00 | \$17,708.00 |
| IO-RK | 1 | \$17,708.00 | \$17,708.00 |
| 1631SX SMC | 1 | \$44,920.00 | \$44,920.00 |
| 1631 SX - 18T - Insen 16 1. 7 1 | 1 | \$128,782.00 | \$128,782.00 |
| Includes Engineering | <u>Grand Total >></u> | <u>\$2,949,934.00</u> | \$2.949.934.00 2.824 |
| DS1 Module & Switch Card | 1 | <u>\$1.575.00</u> | <u>\$1.575.00</u> |

97/07/03

.

.

1633 SX Equipped for 512 DS3's

| Product Name | QTY | Price | Extended |
|---------------|-----|--------------|--------------|
| 1633SX-APS | 1 | \$81,223.00 | \$81,223.00 |
| 1633SX-STS-IO | 1 | \$203,590.00 | \$203,590.00 |
| 1633SX-C/S | 1 | \$63,708.00 | \$63,708.00 |

| Grand Total: | <u>>> \$1.467.716.00</u> | <u>\$1,467,716.00</u> |
|--------------|---------------------------------|---|
| • | · · · | |
| • • 5 1 | \$158,154.00 | \$158,154.00 |
| . 1 | \$30,895.00 U Az ⁸ a | \$30,895.00 |
| 1 | \$28,290.00 | \$28,290.00 |
| 1 | \$22,260.00 | \$22,260.00 |
| 1 | \$28,290.00 | \$28,290.00 |
| 1 | \$28,290.00 | \$28.290.00 |
| 1 | \$22,490.00 | \$22,490.00 |
| 1 | \$28,290.00 | \$28,290.00 |
| 1 | \$13,440.00 | \$13,440.00 |
| 1 | \$857.00 | \$857.00 |
| 1 | \$3,085.00 | \$3.085.00 |
| 1 | \$11,925.00 | \$11,925.00 |
| 1 | \$1,100.00 | \$1,100.00 |
| ່ 1 | \$28,700.00 | \$28,700.00 |
| 1 | \$49,311.00 | \$49,311.00 |
| 1 | \$203,590.00 | \$203,590.00 |
| 1 | \$53,048.00 | \$53,048.00 |
| 1 | \$203,590.00 | \$203,590.00 |
| | \$203,590.00 | \$203,590.00 |
| | • | 1 \$203.590.00 1 \$53.048.00 1 \$203.590.00 1 \$49.311.00 1 \$28,700.00 1 \$11,925.00 1 \$3,085.00 1 \$33,085.00 1 \$13,440.00 1 \$28,290.00 1 \$22,490.00 1 \$22,260.00 1 \$22,260.00 |

1

DS3 Module

<u>\$1,040.00</u>

<u>\$1,040.00</u>

- -

٢.

PRIMAL COMMUNICATIONS

Source documents for Power, Engineering (Alers), Installation, Breakout Cable, Power Load Supplies and Engineering and Installation of Fiber Distribution Bay

PRIMAL COMMUNICATIONS LTD 17 FORBES ROAD SCARBOROUGH, ONTARIO M1P 1K8

Fax Cover Sheet

| DATE: | July 3, 1997 | TIME: | 3:38 PM | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| TO: R | CHARD BISSELL | | PHONE: (5 | 519) 858-3749 |
| | | | FAX: (| 519) 858-3757 |
| FROM: | Mike McLafferty Primal Comm. Ltd. | | PHONE: FAX: | (416) 923-4384 (416) 923-4677 |

RE: Pricing profile

Number of pages including cover sheet: 4

Message

RICK:

QUOTE AS DISCUSSED. THREE SHEETS ACCOMPANY THIS FAX, SHEET 1 OUTLINES EF & I POWER COSTING, I USED NT, RELTEC AND PECO 11 AS A BASIS FOR THESE PRICES.

SHEET 2 IS PRICING FOR EF & I, FOR CABLE RACKING AND OVERHEAD IRONWORK. I USED NT, COMPOWER AND PRESTIGE AS A BASIS FOR THESE PRICES.

SHEET 3 FOCUSES ON INSTALLATION COSTS ASSOCIATED WITH VARIOUS TYPES OF EQUIPMENT.

THANKS AGAIN

MICHAEL MCLAFFERTY

Typical Collocation Model -48V Power Plant Unit Costs (Power Consumption RC)

| | | 2500 | Amp | | 4000 Amp | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---|--|--|--|
| | 计图书记录目的 | | | HHHAT THE | 电振行性的 出出的 加密制度 出版的 加尔斯 的 田子子 自 | | | |
| BDFB-A & B Feed, eAw all | | | | | | | | |
| shelves and fuses | | \$ 10,500.00 | \$ 5,600.00 | \$ 16,100.00 | \$ 10,500.00 \$ 5,600.00 \$ 16,100 | | | |
| Cable-Power Plant to BDFB- | | | | | | | | |
| 150 fl-,2 Bat, 2 Return | | \$ 4,680.00 | INC/ABOVE | \$ 4,680.00 | \$ 4,680.00 INC/ABOVE \$ 4,680 | | | |
| Batteries-sufficient to provide | | | | | | | | |
| 3 Hour Reserve | | \$ 109,200 00 | \$ 14,000.00 | \$ 123,200.00 | \$ 210,000.00 \$ 26,000 00 \$ 236,000 | | | |
| Power Distribution Centre- | | | | | | | | |
| typical for Pwr Room | | | | | | | | |
| Distribution | | \$ 7,000.00 | \$ 5,000.00 | \$ 12,000 00 | \$ 10,500 00 \$ 8,000.00 \$ 18,500 | | | |
| Rectifiers-sufficient to carry | | | | | | | | |
| load plus 1 reserve for | | | | | | | | |
| Maintenance purposes | | \$ 58,800.00 | \$ 11,200.00 | \$ 70,000 00 | \$ 115,500.00 \$ 16,800.00 \$ 132,300 | | | |
| Standby Generator-autostart | | | | | | | | |
| and transfer | | \$ 84,000.00 | inc. | \$ 84,000.00 | \$ 134,400.00 inc \$ 134,400. | | | |
| Total Engineering at \$65.00/hr | 64 hrs. m | | | \$ - | 80 hrs 🕤 💲 - | | | |
| | 74/ | | | \$. | 12 200 (1) S - | | | |
| | | | | \$. | \$ - | | | |
| | | | | \$. | S - | | | |
| Total Element Costs | \$ 4,160.00 | \$ 274,180 00 | \$ 35,800.00 | ş - | \$ 5,200 00 \$ 485,580.00 \$ 56,400.00 \$ 541,980 | | | |
| Cost Per Amp | \$ 166 | \$ 109.87 | \$ 14.32 | \$. | \$ 1.30 \$ 121.40 \$ 14.10 \$ 135 | | | |

٨

14 14

311

MLATIN MILLER

U 7

0 • •

1) Please provide details of cabling between -48V Power Plant & BDFB:

Type:

Diameter:

2) Please indicate labor rate used for Engineering:

3) Please indicate labor rate used for installation:

4) Assume 'average' long run requirement of 563 Watts redundant draw on BDFB with a 'maximum' of 725Watts redundant draw.

Size:

PRIMAL COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

JUNE 10/97

PRIMAL COSTING OUOTE

4.0-513-4677

10, 11, 133 13, 34

JUNE 10/97

Frazili du

MICHAEL MOLHFFERT

| | ITEM | ENGR. HOURS | INSTALL HRS. |
|-----|--------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| 3. | 10 RUNS X 175' 26 GA. 100 PR. CABL | | 74 |
| 2 | 10 RUNS X 175' - DS-1 30 PAIR CABLE | | 58 |
| 3. | 10 RUNS X 175' -DS-3 PAIR CABLE | 2 | 9 |
| 4 | 10 RUNS X 175' -8 FIBER BREAKOUT (| CA. 10 | 13 |
| 5. | 1 RUN X 175' -12 FIBER ENTRANCE C. | A . 1 | |
| 6 | 1 RUN X 150' - 750 MCM PWR CABLE | 1 | 12 |
| 7. | I RUN X 35" - 4/0 PWR CABLE | 1 | 2 |
| 8. | 1 X 19" RELAY RACK | 2 | 4 |
| 9. | 1 X 23" RELAY RACK | 2 | 4 |
| 10. | 1 X 10 VERTICAL 8 FT. MDF | 2 | 15 |
| 11. | 1 X 10 VERTICAL 11'- 6" MDF | 2 | 20 |
| 12. | CABLE RACK AND LIGHTS FOR MDF | s 2ea. | |
| 13. | 10 ADC DSX-1 PANELS (56 in & 56 out) | 2 | 2 hrs & 30 min. |
| 14. | 10 ADC DSX-3 PANELS | 2 | 2 hrs & 30 min. |
| 15. | 20, 66 QC-100 BLOCKS | 2 | 12 |
| 16. | 20, BIX BLOCKS | 2 | 12 |
| 17. | TERMINATE/TEST BOTH ENDS OF ITI | EM #1 | 66 |
| 18. | TERMINATE/TEST BOTH ENDS OF ITI | EM #2 | 26 |
| 19. | TERMINATE TEST BOTH ENDS OF ITI | EM #3 | 6hrs 10min |
| 20. | 175' OF 30" CA RACK MEDIUM COMP | LEXITY 24 | 72 |
| 21. | 175' OF 22" CA RACK " | 24 | 72 |
| 22. | 175' OF 15" CA RACK " | 24 | 72 |
| 23. | OPEN & CLOSE CA HOLE-EXISTING | | 2 |
| | OPEN & CLOSE CA HOLE NEW | | 6 |

••

BOB ALERS

- - .

.

.

| Element | Engr. Furi | | Furnish Insist | | Inelati | stati Total (| | Costfoot | Capecity | Cost /Circuit | Remarks |
|----------------------------------|------------|------|----------------|-------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------|
| | Hours | Cost | Cost | Hours | Ceet | 1 | | | | Cablaiste. | |
| 5 Cable racking 12" Ladder | 16 | | 5385 | 48 | | 1 | 5,385 00 | | | | |
| 75' Cable rocking - 15" Ladder | 16 | | 5395 | | | 5 | 5,395 00 | | | | |
| 75' Cable Racking - 20" Ladder | 10 | | 5440 | 48 | |]\$ | 5,440 00 | | | | |
| 0 x 175-100 Pr VF Ca (28G) | | | 3500 | 40 | | 15 | _3,500 00 | | | | |
| 0 x 175' x 30 Pair DS-1 Cable | | | 3675 | 30 | | \$ | 3,675.00 | | | | |
| 0 x 175 x 1 Par DS-3 Cable | I = I | | 40.25 | 15 | | 15 | 40.25 | | | | |
| 0 x 175' Breakout Cable 8 Fibers | | | | 40 | | 5 | - | | | | |
| x 175' Entrance Cable-12 Fibers | | | | | | | | | | | |
| x 150' 750-MCM Pwr Cable | | | 818 9 | 8 | | 1\$ | 816 90 | | | | |
| X 35' 4/0 Pwr Cable (175 Amp) | 1 1 | | 51.45 | 1 | | \$ | 79 10 | | | | |
| 1 X 35' 2/0 Pwr. Cable (110 Amp) | 1 | | 31 12 | 1 | | 1 | | . 79 | | | |
| X 35' # 2 Pwr Cable (50 Amp) | 1 | | 17.4 | 0 5 | | T | | . 79 | | | |
| x 35' # 6 Pwr Cable (20 Amp) | 1 | | 6 86 | 0.5 | | Т | | .19 | | | |
| x 8'-0" 10 Vertical MDF | 20 | "T | | 80 | | 5 | • | | | | |
| x 11'-6" 10 Vertical MDF | 20 | | | 80 | | 15 | • | | | | |
| to x 66QC-100 term blocks | | | 84 | 2 | | \$ | 84 00 | | | | |
| 0 x ADC DSX-1 Panels | | | 8050 | 15 | | \$ | 8,050 00 | | | | |
| 0 x ADC DSX-3 Panels | | | 3250 | | | \$ | 3,250.00 | | | | |
| 0 x 18 ADC DSX-3 Modules | | | 56075 | | | 5 | 56,075 00 | | _ | | |
| x 19" Misc Relay Rack | | | 168 | 2 | | 5 | 168 00 | | | | |
| x 23" Misc Relay Rack | | | 170 | 2 | | 15 | 170.00 | | | | |
| X Cahin Rack Mid Ground Bar | | - + | 140 | 1 | | T | \$140 00 | | | | |

. .

1. .

n n :

• •

,

. 2 ġ

Notes:

×.

1) See Alcrs summary for additional Engineering estimates

PRIMAL COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

Page f

JUNE 10/97

.

,

July 25, 1997

Rick Bissell 306-80 Ridout St. South London, Ontario N6C 5H7

Rick,

3.

In response to your revised quotation request,

1. To provide 4 hours instead of 3 hours of Battery reserve, using Absolyte Batteries.

| 2500 Amp. Plant | Furnish | • | \$ 145,600.00 * | VE. | \$ 109,200.00 |
|----------------------|-----------|-----|----------------------|---------|---------------|
| - | Install | • | 18,666.00 | VI. | 14,000.00 |
| | Eng. | • | included in p | ower pl | ant (same) |
| | Total | • | <u>\$ 164,266,00</u> | ¥5. | \$ 123,200.00 |
| * Using 4 strings of | 100A/81 B | lte | ries. | | |

| 4000 Amp. Plant | Furnish | • | \$ 280,000.00 * | VS. | \$ 210,000.00 |
|-----------------|---------|---|-----------------|-------------|---------------|
| | Install | - | 34,666.00 | VE. | 26,000.00 |
| | Eng. | • | included in po | wer pla | int (same) |
| | Total | - | \$ 314.666.00 | V8 . | \$ 236,000,00 |

*Using 4 strings of 100A/99 Betteries.

2. To provide a 1200 Amp. BDFB instead of a 600 Amp.

| 1200 Amp BDPB | Install Eng. | • | \$ 14,400.00 vs. \$ 10,500.00 \$,600.00 (same) incl. in power plant (same) \$ 20,900.00 vs. \$ 16,100.00 |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|---|---|
| Cabling for 1200 Amp. BDFB | | | \$ 9,360.00 vs. \$ 4,680.00 incl. in power plant (same) |

4. To engineer the various Plants.

2500 Amp. Plant - 64 hours = \$4,160.00 4000 Amp. Plant - 80 hours = \$5,200.00

5. I confirm our price for 30 pair DS-1, FT4 rated cable of \$ 2.10/ft.

Sincerely,

A

Michael McLafferty

July 25, 1997

Rick Bissell 306-80 Ridout St. South London, Ontario N6C 5H7

Rick,

I take this opportunity to clarify some questions you had on our pricing profile.

- 1. The time required to mount DSX-1 and DSX-3 panels is the same.
- 2. In our costing quote of June 10 (Bob Alers portion) items 17,18 and 19 are included in items 1,2 and 3 respectively.

Any other questions or clarifications please do not hesitate to call.

Sincerely,

Michael McLafferty

July 28, 1997

Rick Bissell 306-80 Ridout St. South London, Ontario N6C 5H7

Rick,

The following will clarify our labor rates.

- 1. Rate for Installer.
- 2. Rate for Engineering (Co equip.)
- 3. Rate for Engineering (Power Plants)
- \$50.00-\$55.00/hr.
- \$50.00-\$55.00/hr.
- \$60.00-\$65.00/hr.

The above rates vary depending on the job complexity and its location. The rate for Engineering of Power plants is higher than the regular Engineering rate due to the unique skills required to facilitate this function.

Sincerely,

- . .

- -

--

Michael McLafferty

C T . D T

1007

| 08/09/1997 | 12:47 | 5198583757 |
|------------|----------|--------------|
| 88/49/19 | 97 14:45 | 416-523-4677 |

Aug. 9, 1997

Rick Bissell 306-80 Ridout St. South London, Ontario N6C 5H7

Rick,

÷

In response to your quaries of Aug. 8/97:

- 1. The price for 10 x 175' of DS-3, 1 pair cable would be \$402.50.
- 2. Installation effort required to run a 175' entrance Fiber Cable of 12 Fibers would be the same as for a 24 Fiber Cable (No splicing).

Sincerely,

Michael McLafferty

October 18, 1997

Rick Bissell 306-80 Ridout St. South London, Ontario N6C 5H7

Re: Costing

Rick;

As requested the following prices are to E,F & I various power load supplies. We are allowing for 4 lengths of 40 feet of each supply.

| • | 0-5 Amp (#10 Gauge) | Engineer One hour Furnish \$ 24.00 Install One hour | 5-20 Amp (#6 Gauge) | Engineer One hour Furnish \$ 32.00 Install One hour |
|---|-------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
| • | 20-30 Amp (#4 Gauge) | Engineer One hour Furnish \$ 64.00 Install One hour | 30-40 Amp (#2 Gauge) | Engineer One hour Furnish \$ \$0.00 Install1 & ½ hrs. |
| • | 40-50 Amp (#2 Gauge) | Engineer One hour Furnish \$ 80.00 Install 1 & ½ hrs. | 50-60 Amp (#1 Gauge) | Engineer One hour Furnish \$120.00 Install 1 & ½ hrs. |

The cost to Engineer and Install a Fiber distribution bay would be to Engineer - 4 hours and to Install - 16 hours.

If you need anything else please do not hesitate to call.

Yours truly

Michael McLafferty

October 24, 1997

Rick Bissell 306-80 Ridout St. South London, Ontario N6C 5H7

Re: Costing

Rick:

As requested the following prices are to E,F & I, 175 ft. of Fiber breakout cable (12 fibers).

 Engineer----- Two hours Furnish ----- \$ 962.95 Install ----- 12 hours

If you need anything else please do not hesitate to call.

Yours truly, 22 Michael McLafferty

EXPRESS INTERCOMMUNICATIONS

Source document for installation hours.

-

HIPERSE INTERCOMMUNICATIONS

CUSTOMER: M.C.I. DATE: 06/06/97 ATT: CHARLIE FINCHER

| | ******* | | ******* | ********** | |
|---|---------|----------|------------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | 1 | |
| ITEM | HOURS | MATERIAL | TOTAL | QUANTITY | HOURS |
| | | | ******* | | ******* |
| 1: INSTALL 26GA 100PR CABLE 2: INSTALL 30PR DS-1 CABLE 3: INSTALL 14PR DS-3 CABLE 4: INSTALL 1PR DS-3 CABLE 5: INSTALL 8 STRAND FIBER | 2.00 | .00 | 2.00 | 10EA | 20.00 |
| 2: INSTALL JUPR DS-1 CABLE | 1.50 | .00 | 1.50 | 10KA | 15.00 |
| 3: INSTALL 14PR DS-3 CABLE | 1.50 | .00 | 1.50 | IUEA | 15.00 |
| 4: INSTALL 1PR DS-3 CABLE | 1.00 | .00 | 1.00 | 10BA | 10.00 |
| 5: INSTALL 8 STRAND FIBER | 6.00 | .00 | 0.00 | TORA | 60.00 |
| CABLE AND TERMINATED TO S/T | | | | | |
| CONNECTORS. | 0.00 | ~~ | | | |
| 6: INSTALL 12 STRAND FIBER | 8.00 | .00 | 8.00 | I KA | 8.00. |
| CABLE AND TERMINATED TO S/T CONNECTORS | | | | | |
| 7: INSTALL 750 MCM POWER CABLE | 3 00 | <u>^</u> | 2 00 | 153 | 3.00 |
| A. THORALL JON MUM FUNDE CADLE | 2.50 | .00 | 2 50 | 2 EA | 5.00 |
| 8: INSTALL 19" RELAY RACK 9: INSTALL 23" RELAY RACK 10: INSTALL GROUND BAR AND | 2.50 | .00 | 2.50 | 2EA 2EA | |
| 10. INGIALL 23 ROUAL RACK | 1 50 | .00 | 1 50 | 1EA | 1.50 |
| GROUND CABLE | ±.2V | | 1.0 | 104 | |
| 11: INST 8' MDP & EQUIPMENT 12: INST 11'6" MDF & EQUIPMENT 13: INSTALL ADC DSX-1 PANEL 14: INSTALL ADC DSX-3 PANEL | 24.00 | 00 | 24 00 | 188 | 24 00 |
| 12: INST 11'6" MDF & ROUTDMENT | 24.00 | .00 | 24 00 | 183 | 24 00 |
| 13: INSTALL ADC DSX-1 PANEL 14: INSTALL ADC DSX-3 PANEL 15: INSTALL FIBER PANEL 16: INSTALL FIBER PANEL 16: INSTALL 660C-100 BLOCKS 17: INSTALL KRONE BLOCKS | .00 | .00 | . 00 | 184 | 00 |
| 14: INSTALL ADC DSX-3 PANEL | .00 | .00 | .00 | 1EA | .00 |
| 15: INSTALL FIBER PANEL | .50 | .00 | .50 | 1 EA | .50 |
| 16: INSTALL 660C-100 BLOCKS | .05 | .00 | . 05 | 20BA | 1.00 |
| 17: INSTALL KRONE BLOCKS | .05 | . 00 | . 05 | | |
| 18: TERMINATE 100PR 26GA CABLE | .75 | .00 | | 10EA | |
| 19:TERMINATE DS-1 30PR CABLE | . 50 | | | 10BA | |
| 20: TERMINATE DS-3 1PR CABLE | .15 | .00 | .15 | 10EA | 1.50 |
| 21: INSTALL CABLE RACKING 12* | 16.00 | .00 | 16.00 | 1 EA | 16.00 |
| 22: INSTALL CABLE RACKING 15" | 16.00 | .00 | 16.00 | 1 EA | 16.00 |
| 23: INSTALL CABLE RACKING 20" | 16.00 | .00 | 16.00 | 1BA | 16.00 |
| | | | | | |
| | | | HOURS | TOTAL : | 255.00 |
| | | | | MAT'L: | .00 |

LABOR: 255.00

EXPRESS INTERCOMMUNICATIONS

PERCY A. DAVIS

= 2+(2 = = 19) = 3+(2 = = 40

** wore; Ghoung BAR + CABLE = 1.5 HRS Assume is HR GROUP BAR 7, FS cospate

SIMPSON'S FENCE

Source document for cage costs.



"The Fence People Since 1950"

4010 Breck Avenue LONDON, ONTARIO N6L 184 (519) 652-3269 Fax (519) 652-9088 GST # 10486 8179 R7

QUOTATION: ------CUSIONAT: Quotation Date :06/04/97 BCI INCORPORATED 309 PALL MALL ST. Quotation Number:#1437 LONDON, ON N6B 2G8 Reference Number: WORK Order # : ATT: KEN BRADSHAW Phone: 439-3924 FAX 439-4825 Re: MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS: TERMINAL POST: 16 - 2 3/8" X 8.5' .100 WALL HDG PIPE TOP RAIL : 1 11/16" .100 WALL HDG PIPE COVERAGE : 2" x 9 ga x 96" G.A.W. 1.2 oz 9 ga BRACE WIRE HDG (PREM. 2 oz) PER. FT. TENSION WIRE : 9 GA BRACE WIRE HDG (PI GATE # 1-4 : 3'w x 8'h SINGLE SLIDE GATE GATE # 2 : 7'6"x 8'h SINGLE SLIDE GATE ************** PROJECT DESCRIPTION: Fence Length : 128 FT. 1 Stran Tension Wire : 20.0 FT. Gate Length : Total Length : Post Spacing : 148 FT. 10.0 FT. Coverage Height: 8.0 PT. FENCE INSTALLED INSIDE BUILDING-EASY ACCESS. ALL POSTS FLANGED TO FLOOR GATES ARE TO BE INSTALLED USING OVERHEAD BARN DOOR TRACK.

EXPECTED DELIVERY:QUOTATION AMOUNT -\$3,28from Date of Confirmation.G.S.T.\$22from Date of Confirmation.P.S.T.InclQUOTATION TOTAL -\$3,51

F.O.B. -

TERMS :

140

Representative - JOHN SIMPSON

Accepted by: _

SIMPSON'S FINCE LTD. - London, Ontario NGL 184

CENTRAL STEEL FABRICATORS

Source document for cable rack prices.



CENTRAL STEEL FABRICATORS, INC.

1843 8. 348 Avenue - Cioero, TL 60480 -

July 30,1997

MCI Corporation Rick Bissell Consulting (519)858-3757 306-80 Ridout Road London, Ontario Canada N6C5117

Dear Mr. Bissell;

The following confirms our verbal quotation for teleo style cable tray with 2" side members and roll formed channel cross members. Finish to be Talephone Gray ensmul. Prices quoted are our list price, when skid lot quantities are ordered (40 pcs) there is a 5% discount. Blankst commitments in excess of 500 pcs would warrant contract pricing to be determined based on total program.

Prices are quoted in US Dollars, FOB Chicago, IL with terms of not 30 days.

TROOTE SATS

| Channel Side Bar | | Tube Side | Bar | Solid Side Bar | | |
|------------------|-------|-----------|--------|----------------|--------|--|
| CSF # | Price | CSP # | Price | CSF # | Price | |
| 22012 | 58.15 | 20012 | \$7.40 | 21012 | \$0.40 | |
| 22015 | 60.55 | 20015 | 59.80 | 21015 | \$2.30 | |
| 22020 | 64.60 | 20020 | 63.70 | 21020 | 89.50 | |

The last two digits of our part number on the cable rack represent the outside width. The Channel Side Bar is the type most frequently used by the BOCs which we serve. CSF also stocks a complete line of installation hardware as well as equipment bays and framing material.

We appreciate the apportunity to quote on your requirements and look forward to serving your needs.

Sincerety, CENTRAL STEEL FABRICATORE, Inc. Muhall MUYAN M. Michael Murzandel

ADC TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Source document for Fiber Distribution Frame price.

Subject: Re: Request for Quote for FDF Date: Tue, 14 Oct 97 10:12:16 -0600 From: alpha_dobson@adc.com To: <hobbs.london@sympatico.ca>

Al here is the revised list with \$US pricing:

| QTY | P/N | Description | | Price |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------|---------------|
| 1 | E-501-L88 | UNIVERSAL FIBER FRAME, 7 | | \$1150.00 ea, |
| 8 | E-501-L14 | 96 termination connector | module, SC | \$1925.00 ea. |
| 1 | E-501-1139 | Interbay management panel | ., 7' | \$ 650.00 ea. |
| 1 | E-501-140 | Cable Clamp | | \$ 35.00 ea. |
| If you | need anything el | se, please let me know. | | |
| Regards | | | | |
| | | s.london@sympatico.ca> at | | |
| followi Furnish | ng equipment. I | st a quotation for the sta would appreciate a separa | | |
| FIBER D | ISTRIBUTION FRAM | E-ADC | | |
| Qty | Item | | Catalog 1 | Number |
| 1 | Universal Stan 7'x 26" x 12 | | EL501- L88 | |
| 8. | 96 Termination SC Adapters | Connector Module | EL501-L | 14 |
| 2 | End Guards 12" x 7' | | UEGP-7PW | |
| Separat | e Shipment | | | |
| 1 | Cable Clamp | | E501-L40 | |
| MCI Met Colloca | ro & AT&T and wi ation Cost Model | one conversation I am a Co ll use this information in . This data will be inclu e Regulatory Authorities. | a constructing | input to a |

Please call if you have any question or wish to clarify this request. I would apprecatie a reply by Oct 16 if possible.

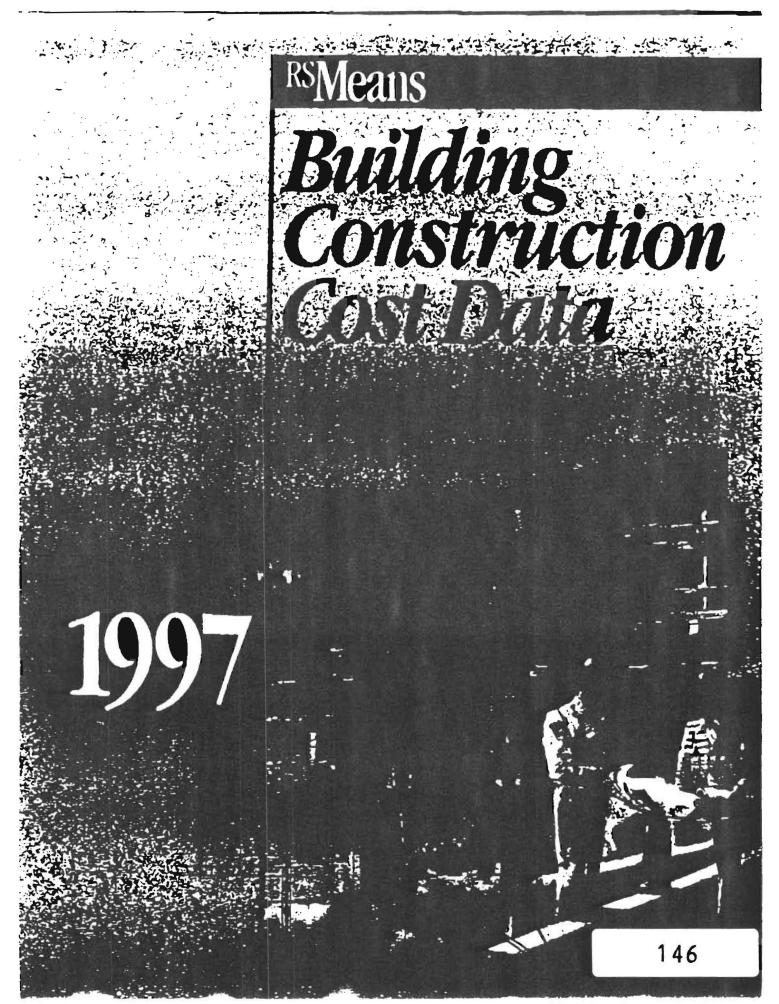
144

00:00 00. 00 101

1 of 2

R. S. MEANS Building Construction Cost Data (1997) R. S. MEANS Electrical Cost Data (1997)

Source documents for grounding, cage construction components, electrical components, and land and building calculations.



KEN BRADSHOW

PAGE 83

| and the set | 28 Site Improvements | T | DAT | LANON | 1 | | 1997 64 | COSTS | |
|--------------|---|---------|------------|----------------|------|--------|---------|-------|------------|
| 1 0 | 28 100 Irrigation Systems | GDW | | HOURS | UNT | MAT. 1 | LABOR | EQUIP | TOTAL |
| × 1305 | | 154 | - | 644 | Ea | 12.35 | 11 00 | CQUA. | 24.15 |
| 1310 | | F1 | 13.50 | 593 | Ĩ | 75.50 | 15 75 | | 41.5 |
| 132 | | - | 13.50 | | | 41 | 15.75 | | 56 75 |
| 1335 | | | | | | | | | Marc |
| 1340 | iniet couping valve, 3/4" | 1 5 | 18 75 | 427 | Ea | 46 | 11.35 | | 57 35 |
| 1350 | | | 18.75 | | | 49 50 | 1135 | | 50.55 |
| 1360 | | | 18 75 | - | | 3 07 | 11.35 | | 14.42 |
| 1370 | | | 14 75 | | | 745 | 14 95 | | 22 40 |
| 1380 | | + | 9 75 | 821 | • | 13 15 | 22 | | 35 15 |
| 1388 | | 19- | 1.75 | 10.667 | 6 | 108 | 284 | | 392 |
| 1400 | 1 IO (IO (IO 12) Para Inter- | 1 1 | | 17 204 | ľ. | 120 | 460 | | 392 580 |
| 1410 | | | 10 | 76 #46 | ╉╌┼─ | 190 | 715 | | 905 |
| 1420 | | | 21 | 38 095 | | 1,200 | 1.025 | | 2.225 |
| 1430 | | | 13 | 61 538 | | 1,400 | 1.625 | | 3.025 |
| 1435 | | | | prod, monterin | ľ | | | | |
| 1440 | | 1 Skue | 2 | 6 | E. | 95 | 156 | _ | 201 |
| 1450 | 1270 | | 2 | 4 | | 102 | 106 | | 208 |
| 1460 | 1.1/2 | | 2 | 4 | | 197 | 106 | | 303 |
| 1470 | 2 | + | 2 | 4 | + | 223 | 105 | | 329 |
| 1475 | | | | | | | | | |
| 140 | | 1 Sheet | - | 4 | E2 | 47 50 | 106 | | 153 50 |
| :1490 | 1 · · | | 2 | 4 | | | 106 | | 194 |
| 1500 | | | 2 | 4 | | 136 | 106 | | 242 |
| :1510 | 7 | + | 2 | 4 | • | 152 | 106 | | 25 |
| 0200 | | 01 | 2 | 8 | Ea. | 1.375 | 271 | | 971 |
| 0400 | | | 1 | 16 | | 1.925 | 440 | 1 | 2.365 |
| 6500 | | | 2 | | | 600 | 221 | | 876 |
| 0600 | 7' rain bar, 2' x 8' x 1' pool | + | 1 | 16 | + | 1.400 | 440 | | 1.840 |
| 0 | 28 300 Fences & Gates | | | | | | Т | | |
| | FENCE, CHAIN LINK INDUSTRIAL | | | † | | | | | |
| 0020 | 6" H. 3 strands barb wre, 2" post @ 10" 0 C., set in concrete | | | | | | | | |
| 0200 | 9 ga. wre. gaw. sleet | 8-80 | 750 | 128 | LF | 6.15 | 285 | 1 85 | 10 85 |
| 0500 | Akrenzed steel | • ╂-∔ | 750 | 178 | | 7.75 | 285 | 185 | 1245 |
| 0600 | Aurorizet sleel | | 250 750 | .128 125 | | 975 | 2.85 | 185 | 14 45 |
| 0900 | 6 ga, wre, 6' high but omt barbed wre, galy, steel | ┨┼┯ | 760 | 123 | | 98 | 2 74 | 1 85 | 16 |
| 0900 | Alumnized steel | | 260 | 123 | | 12 | 2 74 | 1.78 | 16.52 |
| 111 00 | Add for corner posts, 3' diam., gair, steel | ╉┿╾ | 40 | 800 | Ea | 5050 | 17.65 | 11 60 | 79 95 |
| 1200 | Aurminized steel | | 40 | 800 | Ĩ | 61 50 | 17 55 | 11 60 | 90 95 |
| 1300 | Add tor braces, gate steel | | 10 | 400 | | 13.60 | 890 | 580 | 28 30 |
| 1350 | Alumnized steel | | 80 | 400 | | 16.80 | 8 90 | 5 80 | 31 50 |
| 1400 | Gate for 6' righ lence, 1-5/8' frame, 3' wide, galv steel | 1+- | 10 | 3.200 | | 71 50 | 71 50 | 46 50 | 189 50 |
| 1500 | Aluminized steel |] ↓ | 10 | 3 200 | ↓ | 98 50 | 71 50 | 46 50 | 216 50 |
| 2000 | 5.0" high fence, 9 ga., no barbed wire, 2" line post, | 1 | | | | _ | | | |
| 2010 | 10" 0 C . 1-5/8" top rail | | | | | | | | |
| 2100 | Gavanzed steel | 8-80 | 315 | 105 | LF | 5 50 | 226 | 1 47 | 9 23 |
| 2200 | Aumment steel | + | 315 | 102 | · | 6.70 | 2.26 | :.47 | 10.43 |
| | Gate, 4' wide, 5' high, 2' frame, gav. steel | | 10 | 3 200 | Ea. | 93 50 | 71 50 | 46 50 | 211 50 |
| 2400 7500 | Aluminized steel | | 10 | 3 200 | | 101 | 71 50 | 46 50 | 219 |

| | | ing & Carpet | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|--|-----|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----|
| | | tesilient Tile Fleering | ٦ | | | LABOR | | | 1997 BAR | | | TOTAL | Γ |
| | | | ╡ | 1 Ter | 315 | 025 | UNIT | MAT. 2 78 | UAIOI 65 | faur | TOTAL 343 | 4 03 | |
| | | ct Ro | | Î. | 315 | 025 | Ĩ. | 4 18 | 65 | | 4.83 | 5 55 | ~ |
| | i | 3 | ╗ | -+- | 315 | 025 | | 4 65 | 65 | | 5.30 | 605 | ł |
| | | sh. 1/8° thick | | | 315 | 075 | | 358 | 65 | | 4.23 | 691 | |
| J | | ck | | | 315 | 025 | | 4 72 | 65 | | 5 37 | 6.15 | |
| ╞ | | 5/16" thek | | | 315 | 025 | | 9 | 65 55 | | 7 10 | 8.05 10 85 | ł |
| | Pot | yethylene, in rolls, no base incl., landscape surfaces | | | 275 | 079 | | 215 | 75 | | 2 90 | 34 | |
| t | ; | Nyion action surface, 1/8" thick | | + | 275 | .029 | | 2 30 | ъ | | 3 05 | 364 | 1 |
| - | | 1/4" Blick | _11 | _ | 275 | 079 | | 3 32 | 75 | | 4 07 | 6.76 | |
| 8 | İ | 3/8" thick Goti tee surface with foam back | | | 275 | 029 | | 4.17 | .75 87 | | 4 92 4 99 | 5 70 5.80 | Ł |
| | | Practice putting, kntled nyion surface | -# | | 235 | 034 | | 3.50 | 87 | | 4 37 | 5.60 | ł |
| ŀ | Por | surethane, thermoset, prefabricated in place, insoor | | • | | | | | | | | | L |
| t | Ţ | 3/8" thick for basketball, gyms, etc | ╢ | 114 | 100 | 080 | SF | 3 30 | 2 05 | | 535 | 665 | 1 |
| L | I | 1/2" thick for professional sports | | | 95 | 084 | | 385 | 216 | _ | 6 01 | 7 45 | |
| Γ | ļ | Outdoor, 1/6" thick, smooth, for terms | | | 100 | .080 | | 2.96 | 205 | | 5 | 6.30 | |
| L | | Rough, for track, 3/8" thick Poured in place, indoor, with firsth, 1/4" thick | -# | +- | 95 | 100 | ┝╌┼╌┥ | 3.42 | 2 16 2.56 | | 5.58 | 6.95 | ł |
| | 1 | 3/8" thek | | | 65 | 123 | | 295 | 3.16 | | 6.11 | 7.95 | Ł |
| - | | 1/2 the | -# | + | 50 | .160 | | 392 | 4.10 | | 100 | 10 40 | ł |
| | Pot | runyi chiorde, sheet goods for goms, 1/4" these | | | 80 | .100 | | 3 36 | 256 | | 5.92 | 7.50 | L |
| | i | 3/8° Inci | | | 60 | .133 | | 3.79 | 342 | | 721 | 9.20 | 1 |
| | Rut | ber, sheet goods. 36' wide, 1/8' thick | | | 120 | .067 | | 2.95 | 171 | | 1 66 | 5.80 | |
| | 1 | 3/16" thick | | | 100 | 080 | | 4.20 | 205 | | 6.25 | 7.65 | L |
| | | 1/4" thick The marcheged colors, 12" x 12", 1/8" thick | -# | +- | 90 400 | 089 | | 4 85 | 2.28 | ÷ | 7.13 | 875 403 | Ł |
| | i | 3/16" thek | 11 | | 400 | .020 | | 425 | 51 | | 4.76 | 545 | L |
| | 1 | Special tile, plan colors, 1/8" thick | ╢ | + | 400 | .020 | | 375 | 51 | | 4.26 | 4.89 | 1 |
| | i | 3/16" thick | | | 400 | .020 | | 5 05 | 51 | | 5.56 | 6.30 | |
| | 1 | Raised, radiel or square, minimum | П | | 400 | .020 | | 4.90 | -51 | | 5.41 | 6.15 | |
| _ | | | -11 | | 400 | 020 | | 5.85 | .51 | | 6.36 | 7.20 | |
| | | For golf course, shabing rink, etc., 1/4" thick metic turl, 3/8" thick | Ш | | 275 | 029 | | 5.75 3 10 | .75 2.28 | | 6.50 5.38 | 7.45 | |
| | | Interlocking 2' x 2' sources. 1/2' thick, not | ╢ | | ~ | | • | 510 | Liu | . <u> </u> | 3.50 | 9.80 | ł |
| | | cemented, for playgrounds, minimum | П | 1 11 | 210 | 036 | \$ <i>F</i> | 2 56 | .98 | | 3.54 | 4.27 | |
| | | Maxmum | | | 190 | D42 | | 6.55 | 1 08 | | វស | 1.15 | 1 |
| | Viny | corroostoon tile, 12" x 12", 1/16" shick | -44 | _ | 500 | 016 | | .67 | 41 | | 108 | 1.5 | |
| | : | Errbossed Marbleized | | | 500 500 500 | 016 016 | | 3 4 | .41 | | 1.25 | 153 | |
| - | ; | Sold | ╢ | +- | 500 | .016 | -+ | 84 95 | A1 | | 1.75 | 1.53 | |
| | 1 | 3/32" thick, embossed | | | 500 | 016 | | 95 89 | 41 | | 130 | 159 | |
| | | Marbiezed | ╢ | +- | 500 | .016 | | 96 | A1 | | 137 | 1 67 | 1 |
| | | Solid | | | 500 | 016 | | 140 | .41 | | 1 81 | 2.15 | |
| | i | 1/8" Pick, marbierzed CR | | | 500 | .D16 | | 1 | .41 | | 1.41 | 171 |]- |
| - | Vin | Solid Ule, 12" x 12", .050" thick, minimum | -# | | 500 | Di6 | | 1.63 | 0 | | 204 | 2.40 | |
| | ., | Maxmum | | | 500 500 | 016 | | 1.51 2.95 | .41 | | 1.92 3.36 | 2 27 3.86 | |
| | | 1/8 thick, minimum | ╢ | +- | 500 | .016 | | 1.90 | | | 2.31 | 2.70 | ł |
| | | Solid colors | | | 500 | .015 | | 2 37 | 4 | | 2.78 | 32 | |
| | • | Marbleved or Traverione pattern | 1 | + | 500 | 016 | | 3 05 | 41 | | 346 | 3 % | |
| _ | | Florentne patiern | 1 | | 500 | .016 | | 3 50 | 41 | | 3.91 | 4 46 | |
| | Vind | Meximum sheet goods, backed, .0657 thick, minimum | | | 500 | .016 | | 7 20 | 41 | | 7.51 | 8 50 | |
| | | Maximum | ╢ | + | 250 | .032 | ┝╌┥ | 1 23 | 12 | | 205 | 257 | 1 |
| | | 080" thick, minimum | | | 200 730 | .040 035 | | 2.25 | 1.03 | | 3.28 | 4 | 1 |

-

•

- - ----

| | | | | | | DATY | LABOR- | | | 1997 BAR | E COSTS | | T |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|--|--|------|------|---------|-------------|--------|----------|---------|--------|---|
| 1 | 057 | 7 100 F | mish Herdwere | Īa | REW | | HOURS | UNIT | MAT | LABOR | HOUP | TOTAL | ł |
| 125 | 0050 | Max | mum | the state of the s | Carp | • | 1 | L. | 218 | ð | | 244 | t |
| | 0100 | Keyed, office | /entrance/apartment, minimum | | { | | | | 153 | 76 | | 179 | |
| | 0110 | Max | mum | | 1 | 7 | 1 143 | | 262 | 79.50 | | 291.50 | t |
| | 01201 | Share of | Inder, typical, minimum | | | | 1 | | 131 | 76 | | 157 | |
| | 0130 | | m/n | | + | 7 | 1 143 | | 242 | 79 50 | | 271 50 | t |
| | 0200 | Hotel, m | ሳጣኒክ | 1 | 1 | , | 1 143 | | 162 | 7950 | | 191 50 | l |
| | 0210 | Max | mum | | ╈ | 6 | 1.333 | ┝ -┥ | 264 | 34.50 | | 798 50 | t |
| | 0300 | Concur | cation, double cylinder, minimum | | | | 1 | | 162 | * | | 1 | l |
| | 0310 | | | | + | | 1.143 | | 210 | 29.50 | | 239.50 | ł |
| | 1000 | | id sectional trim, non-keyed, passage, minimum | | t i | 10 | 300 | | \$5.50 | 20.50 | ł | 105 | l |
| | 1010 | | | · | + | 9 | 849 | | 168 | 23 | | 191 | ł |
| | 1040 | | 10-0 | | | 10 | 800 | | 100 | 20.50 | | 120 50 | l |
| | | Privacy. | | | | | | | | | | | ł |
| | 1050 | | | | | 9 | 889 | | 180 | 23 | | 703 | l |
| | 1100 | | ce.office/apartment, minerum | | | 9 | 889 | | 148 | 23 | | 171 | l |
| | 1110 | Matu | mum. | | | 8 | 1 | | 214 | * | | 240 | l |
| | 1120 | Single cy | wider, typical, minimum | | | 9 | 869 | | 147 | 23 | | 165 | I |
| | 1130 | Mass | mym | | ¥ | 8 | 1 | + | 707 | * | | 233 | I |
| | 2000 | Cast knobs and h | A escutcheon trin | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2010 | Nonkeyed, p | ASSAGE, MANTAR | 1 | Caro | 9 | 189 | Ea. | 181 | 23 | | 204 | t |
| | 2020 | Mari | | | 1 | | 1 | | 75 | 76 | | 21 | l |
| | 2040 | Privacy, | TATI THE REAL OF T | -+- | ┿╍ | 9 | .889 | | 218 | 23 | | 241 | t |
| | 2050 | • | | | | | 1 | | 315 | 26 | | 341 | l |
| | 2120 | | cylinder, typical, minimum | | + | | | | 216 | 76 | | 244 | ł |
| | 2130 | | | | | , | 1.143 | | 345 | 78 50 | | 374.50 | l |
| | 2200 | Hotel m | | -+- | ┿╍ | | 1.143 | | 762 | 7950 | | 77150 | ł |
| | 2210 | | e outra si - unua | | | 6 | 1 333 | | 435 | 34.50 | | 449.50 | l |
| | | | | | + | _ | 1 C C C | | | | | | T |
| | 3000 | | ctional tran, non-keyed, passage, minimum | | | 10 | 800 | | 137 | 20.50 | | 157.50 | |
| | 3010 | | | | + | 10 | 800 | | 273 | 2050 | | 793.50 | 1 |
| | 3040 | Privacy, I | | | | 10 | 100 | | 156 | 20.50 | | 176.50 | |
| | 3050 | | | | | 10 | 800 | | 273 | 20.50 | | 293 50 | l |
| | 3100 | • | entrance/apartment, minim m | | | 9 | .889 | | 182 | 2 | | 705 | I |
| | 3110 | Maxi | | | | 9 | 899 | | 207 | 73 | | 310 | l |
| | 3120 | Single cy | inder, typical, minimum | | | 9 | .889 | | 182 | 23 | | 205 | I |
| | 3130 | Max | | | € . | 9 | .889 | | 345 | 23 | | 34 | I |
| | 3190 | For re-core cylindi | r, add | | | | | | 24 | | | 3 | Î |
| | 3900 | Keyless, pushbult | on type | | | | | | | | | | ۱ |
| _ [| 4000 | Residential/in | tit commerciel, deadboit, standard | 1 | Carp | 9 | .889 | E. | 80 | 23 | | 103 | t |
| | 4010 | Heavy du | ty | 1 | | 9 | .889 | | 95 | 23 | | 118 | ł |
| - (| 4020 | inclustrial, hea | Ny duty, with desideoil | | + | 9 | .889 | | 194 | 23 | | Z17 | t |
| | 4030 | | overnde | | | 9 | .859 | | 215 | 2 | | 238 | I |
| | 4040 | | | , | +- | 9 | 189 | | 243 | 2 | + | 256 | ł |
| | 4050 | | overnde (| 51 | 1 | 9 | | | 269 | 23 | | 212 | I |
| | 4060 | | pushbutton type | | + | , | | ┝╴┼╺┥ | 430 | 23 78 | | | ł |
| / | 4070 | | overnde | | | 8 | | | 465 | 26 | | 436 | I |
| | 4150 | | ine core, miretum | | - | | | | | 5 | | 491 | ļ |
| | 4200 | Manu Manu | | 4 | | | | | 270 | | | 270 | I |
| | 4250 | | | | | | | | 910 | | | 910 | ļ |
| | 4300 | | nes, morrum | | | | | | 585 | | | 5 | Í |
| - | | Mabol | | | | | | | 1,575 | | | 1.575 | J |
| Ċ | 4350 | | rinter, and control console, 3 zones | Г | | | | Total | 7,675 | | | 7.675 | 1 |
| \mathbf{i} | 4400 | 6 20 | | | | | | • | 10.100 | | | 10.100 | I |
| | 4450 | | , manuar, add | | | | | E4 | 1.125 | | | 1,12 | t |
| | 4500 | Maxa | num, add | | | | | • | 1.675 | | | 1.675 | |
| | | SP Steel 3 assen | bly | 1 | Cerp | 15 | 533 | ٤. | 2.13 | 13.80 | | 15 93 | ł |
| | 0050 | 41/2 | | | Ī | 15 | 533 | Ĩ | 273 | 13.80 | 1 | 16.53 | |
| ſ | 0040 | 8 | | | | 14 | .571 | | 4.08 | | | | Į |
| | | | | - 1 ⁻ | ▼ | | | | 9.VØ | 14 BD | | | 1 |

1.744

08/11/1997 23:45 519-4394825

KEN BRADSHAW

PAGE 18

| 7 | 142121 | O Raceways | T | | | USOR- | | | 1967 M | HE COSTS | | |
|---------|----------------------|---|-----------------|----------|----------|-------|-------------|------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|----|
| J | 1 | 50 100 Cable Treys | o | | | HOURS | | MAL | LABOR | Kon | TOTAL | |
| | | CABLE TRAY LADDER TYPE w/ hogs & supports, 4' dp., to 15' new | T | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1 | 0160 | Generated Seel bay | -1_{11} | E lec | 19 | .163 | U | 1.00 | 4,91 | | 12,61 | ┣— |
| | 0170 | 4" ning souche, 6" wide 12" wide | l'' | | 43 | .163 | 1 | 9.25 | 540 | | 14 15 | |
| | 0200 | 12 wde | + | ┝┥ | 41 | 195 | ┠┿┽ | 10.75 | 5 65 | | 16 50 | - |
| | 6600 | 24" wde | | | 39 | 205 | 1] | 12.35 | 6.15 | | 18 50 | |
| } | 1200 | Aurmnum tray, 4" deep, 6" rung spacing, 5" wde | + | + | 67 | .119 | ┠┽┥ | 10.55 | 3.59 | | 14 14 | |
| 1 | 3220 | 12" wde | | | 62 | .129 | | 11.40 | 3.08 | | 15.68 | l |
| 1 | 230 | 18 wrste | + | | 57 | .140 | | 1315 | 4.22 | | 17.37 | - |
| 1 | 1240 | 24" wde | Ŀ | ↓ | 53 | 151 | <u>+</u>] | 14.50 | 4.54 | | 19.14 | 1_ |
| | 9980 | Allow, for tray lings., 5% min20% max. | T | - | | | | | | | | Γ |
| ., | 0010 | WIREWAY to 15' high | + | _ | | | ┠──┥ | | | | ↓ | ┡ |
| | 0100 | WIREWAY to 15' high Screw cover, with fittings and supports, 2-1/2" x 2-1/2" | 11 | (Inc | 45 | 178 | U. | 1.35 | 535 | | 12.70 | |
| | 0200 | 1 F | - | T | 40 | 200 | 1-T-1 | 810 | - 6 | | 14.10 | |
| | 0400 | 6' 1 6' 8' 1 8' Alow for wrewsy logs, 5% mm-20% max | | | 30 | .267 | | 1175 | 1 | | 21.75 | |
| | 06-00 | 818 | + | - | 70 | 400 | | 19 60 | 12 | <u> </u> | 31 60 | |
| | 9980 | Allow for wreway forgs., 5% mm. 20% mar. | L | | | | | | | | | L |
| ٦ | 1 | 50 200 Conduits | T | | | | | | | | | Γ |
| 8 | | | . †- | | | + | | | | | 4 | |
| I | 020 | 11 beam clamos per 100 L.F. | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | Alemanen, 1/2 diameter | 11 | Dec | 100 | .080 | U. | 1 07 | 240 | 1 | 3.47 | |
| | 0500 | 3/4" diametar | | | 90 | .089 | |] 44 | 2 67 | | 4.11 | |
| t | 0000 | 1" dameter | 1 | | 10 | .100 | | 1.95 | 3 | | 4.95 | F |
| | 1000 | 1-1/4" diameter | | L | 70 | .114 | | 250 | 3.43 | | 5 93 | |
| | 1030 | 1-1/2 diameter | T | | 65 | .123 | | 3 10 | 3.70 | | 6.80 | Γ |
| | 1050 | 2 diameter | | | 60 | 133 | | 4.20 | 4.01 | | 8.21 | L |
| | 1070 | 2-1/7 diameter | Л | Π | 50 | 160 | | 6.75 | 4.81 | | 1156 | |
| | 1100 | 3 dameter | | | 45 | .178 | | 9 | 5.35 | | 14.35 | |
| | 1130 | 31/2 diameter | | | 40 | 700 | | 11.10 | 6 | | 17.10 | |
| | 1140 | 4" diameter Berit subscreet steel 1/2" diameter | ₩- | | 35 | 729 | ┠╌┼╌┤ | 13.40 | 6.85 | | 20.25 | L |
| | | Rigid galvenzed steel, 1/2" diameter 3/4" diameter | | | 90 | .089 | 1 | 1.30 | 2.67 | | 3.97 | |
| | 1800 | 3/4" dameter 1" dameter | # | | | .100 | ┠┼┤ | 1.58 | 3 | ļ | 4.58 | ┡ |
| _ | 1830 | 1º dameter 1-1/4" dameter | | | 60 60 | 123 | | 2.20 2.75 | 370 4.01 | | 5.90 | |
| | 1850 | 1-1/4" dameter | ╫ | | 50 55 | 10 | ┠┼┤ | 275 | 4.01 | <u> </u> | 7.57 | |
| | 1870 | 2 daneter | | | 20 | 10 | | 1.30 | 4.37 5.35 | | 9.70 | |
| | 1900 | 2-1/2 duarteter | ╂ | \vdash | ю 35 | .1/8 | ┞┼┥ | دي ا 150 | 5.5 | | 9.70 | |
| | 1930 | 2.1/2 outreter | | | 5 | .20 | | 7.50 9.65 | 940 960 | | 14.5 | |
| | 1950 | 31/2 deneter | ╢ | H | 22 | .364 | ┠╍┥╌┤ | 1215 | 10.95 | | 23.10 | _ |
| | 1970 | 4° dømeter | | | 20 | 400 | | 14 40 | 12 12 | | 25.40 | |
| | 200 | Stret, intermediate conduit (IMIO, 1/2" diameter | ╢┙ | \vdash | 100 | .080 | ┠╌╀╌┤ | 105 | 2.40 | | 3.45 | |
| | 2530 | - 3/4" dameter | [] [| | 90 | .089 | | 1.25 | 2.67 | 1 | 1.05 | |
| | 250 | 1" dameter | ╢╌ | H | 70 | .114 | ┠╌┼╾┥ | 1.25 | 343 | 1 | 5.13 | |
| | 2570 | 1-1/4" diameter | | | 65 | 123 | | 2 20 | 170 | 1 | 5.13 | |
| | 2500 2500 2500 | 1-1/2 dameter | ╂─ | ┝┥ | 60 | 133 | ┠╌┼╍┥ | 275 | 4.01 | | 6.76 | |
| l | 2630 | Z dameter | | | 50 | .150 | | 3.35 | 4.81 | | 8.76 | |
| 1 | 260 | 2-1/2" dameter | ╢╌ | - | - | 200 | ┠┼┤ | 5.95 | 6 | | 11.95 | - |
| | 2670 | 3 dameter | | | 30 | 767 | | 7.85 | | | 11.33 | |
| | 2700 | 31/2 dameter | H - | Η | 27 | .7% | ┨┼╍┥ | 10.60 | L.90 | | 15.65 | |
| ľ | 2790 | 4" clameter | 1 | | 8 | 120 | | 12 55 | 9.60 | 1 | 22 15 | |
| | 5000 | Electric metallic tubing (EMT), 1/2" diameter | | H | 170 | 047 | L | 41 | 1.41 | | 1.52 | _ |
| | 5070 | 3/4" dameter CN | 1:1 | 13 | 130 | 162 | 644 | 57 | | | ZR | |
| | 5080 5060 | 1" demeter | | - | 115 | .070 | ŀ +₁ | | 2.09 | | 2.93 | |
| i i i e | LADAL | 1-1/4" dameter | 11 | | 100 | 010 | | 1.24 | 2.40 | | 3.64 | |

-

| 1.8.4 | 51 500 Terminutions | T | | DALY | LUICR- | T | | 1987 BAR | E COSTS | 1 | TOTA |
|----------------------|---|----------------------|--------|---------|--------|----------|-----------------------|-------------|---------|--------|------|
| | | | | OUTPUT | | | MA1 | LABOR | Equip | TOTAL | - |
| | CABLE TERMINATIONS | | | | | | - | | | | |
| 2015 | Wre connectors, screw type, #22 to #14 | | IER | 1010000 | 031 | Es | 05 | 92 | | 97 | |
| 020 | #18 to #12 | | | 240 | 033 | | 06 | 1 | | 106 | |
| | #18 to #10 | | + | 240 | 033 | ┝╌┽╾┽ | 08 | - 1 | | 1 08 | |
| | Screwon correctors, insulated, #18 to #22 #16 to #10 | | | 240 | 033 | | 07 | 1 | 1 | 1.07 | |
| | #16 to #10 #14 to #8 | | | 230 | 035 | ┟┥┽ | 09 | 1.05 | | 1 14 | |
| 0040 | #]4 10 #5 #]2 to #6 | | | 210 | 038 | | 19 31 | 1.14 | | 1 13 | 1 |
| 0050 | Terminal lugs, solderless. #16 to #10 | + | -+ | 50 | 160 | ┟╶┽╾┽ | 1E_ 0b | 4.81 | | 521 | |
| 0100 | 48 to 44 | 1 | | 30 | .160 | | 1.13 | 8 | | 9.13 | 1 |
| 0150 | <u> </u> | s>t | +- | 22 | | ┟┼┽ | 2 65 | 10 95 | | 13 60 | 19 |
| 0200 | 1/2 10 2/2 | | | 16 | 500 | | 5 05 | 15 | | 20 05 | 7 |
| 0250 | | /† | -+ | 12 | 667 | ┟╶┼╼┽ | 5.05 | 70 | | 75.06 | |
| 0300 | 4/2 | <u> </u> | | 1 II | 177 | | 5 05 | 22 | | 27.05 | 3 |
| 360 | 250 MCMtkcmi | -+ | +- | 9 | 109 | ┢╌┼╌┼ | 5 15 | 76 50 | | 31.65 | |
| 0400 | 350 MCM | 1 | | ; | 1.143 | | 11 95 | 34.50 | 1 | 46 45 | 6 |
| 0440 | 500 MCM | | + | 6 | 1.333 | ┝╁┼ | 1195 | 40 | | 51.95 | 7 |
| 1600 | Crimp 1 hole tugs, cooper or aluminum, 600 volt | | ۲ | · | | | 17.00 - 1.000 - 1.000 | | | | |
| 1610 | 14 | - | 1 Liec | 50 | .133 | Es . | 20 | 4.01 | | 4.21 | |
| 1610 | 4 12 | 1 | Ĩ | 50 | 160 | ΪI | 27 | 4.81 | | 5.08 | |
| 640 | \$10 | | +- | 15 | .170 | | 27 | 5.35 | | 5 62 | |
| 70 | 48 | 1 | | 36 | .777 | | .85 | 670 | | 155 | 1 |
| 800 | ¥6 | | +- | 30 | .267 | +++ | .94 | 8 | | 8.94 | 1 |
| 2000 | M | - | | 27 | .7% | | 1 23 | 8.90 | | 10.13 | 1 |
| 2200 | \$2 | $\supset \mathbf{I}$ | + | 24 | 333 | | 2 40 | 10 | | 12.40 | I |
| 2400 | 1 | ~ 1 | | 20 | 400 | | 2 45 | 12 | | 14 45 | 2 |
| 2600 | 20 | Ť | +- | 15 | 533 | | 3.15 | 16.05 | | 19.20 | 2 |
| 2900 | 3/0 | 1 | ļ | 12 | .667 | | 175 | 20 | | 23.75 | 3 |
| 3000 | 4/0 | | T | 11 | 727 | | 4.25 | 22 | | 8.8 | 3 |
| 3200 | 250 MCM0.cmil | | | 9 | 209 | | 4.95 | 26.50 | | 31.45 | |
| 3400 | 300 MCM | | Τ | 1 | 1 | | 6.05 | 30 | | 36.05 | 5 |
| 500 | 350 MCM | | L | 1 | 1.143 | | 6.15 | 34.50 | | 40.65 | |
| 3640 | 400 MCM | | T | 6.50 | 1 231 | | 6.90 | 37 | | 43.90 | |
| 3000 | 500 MCM | | + | 8 | 1.333 | + | 8.20 | 40 | | 45.70 | |
| | 51 800 Greending | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GROUNDING | - | | 1 | | | | 1350 | | | |
| 0010 | Rad, cooper clad, 8' long, 1/2' diameter | -174 | 1 Dec | | 1.455 | Ea. | 1365 | 43 50 | | 57.15 | |
| | 3/4" dametar | | | 5.30 | 1.509 | í | 25 | 45 50 50 | | 68.90 | 1 |
| | 10' long. 1/2" dameter 3/4" dameter | -n+ | +- | 4.40 | 1 567 | ┠╺┽╍┥ | 18.90 30.50 | 50 54.50 | | 85 | 11 |
| 0130 | 15' long, 3/4' dameter | \forall | | | 2 | | 73.50 | 60 | | 133.50 | 1 |
| 2480 | Bare copper, #6 wre | - | | 10 | 800 | CLF. | 21.50 | ж К | | 48.50 | |
| 560 | #2 | | | 5 | 1 500 | | 60 | 48 | | 108 | 1 |
| | 3/0 | -+ | | 330 | 2.424 | ┠╋┽ | 142 | 73 | | 215 | 7 |
| | 4/0 | - 1 | | 285 | 2.807 | | 183 | 84.50 | 1 | 267 50 | 3 |
| 20 | 250 MCMOLemil | + | + | 2.40 | 1 | ╏╁╎ | 703 | 100 | | 303 | 3 |
| 880 | Water pipe ground clamps, heavy duty | | • | | | | | | 1 | | - |
| 000 | Bronze, 1/2" to 1" diameter | + |) Elec | | | EA | 8.50 | 30 | | 38.50 | |
| 2140 | 1-1/4" to 2" dameter | | 1 | | 1 | Ĩ | 12 | 30 | | 42 | |
| 20 | 2-1/2" to 3" demeter | | + | 6 | 1 333 | +++ | 32 | 40 | | 77 | |
| 340 | Brazed connections, #6 wre | | | 12 | 667 | | 9.60 | 20 | | 77 60 | |
| 00 | #2 wre | | + | 10 | 800 | | 12.65 | 24 | | 36.85 | |
| | 3/0 wrg | - 1 | | | 1 | | 19.35 | 30 | | 1935 | |
| 2210 2910 1010 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4/0 wre 250 MCM wre | -+ | + | 1 | 1 143 | | 22 | 34.50 | | 56 50 | |

| | | | _ | | | | | | |
|--|---|---------|---|---|------------------|---|---|--|----------------------|
| 6000 | J.I.C. wring boxes. NEMA 12, dust tight & dro tight | | | | | | | | |
| 6050 | 6" L x 8" W x 4" D | 1 Elec | 10 | 800 | E | 79 50 | 24 | 250 | 68 5 |
| 6100 | 8" L 2 10" W X 4" D | | 1 | 1 | | 37.50 | 30 | 67.50 | 56.4 |
| 6150 | 12 L x 14" W x 6" D | | 530 | 1 509 | | 59 | 45 50 | 104 50 | 133 |
| 6200 | 14" L x 16" W x 6" D | | 4.70 | 1.702 | | 71 50 | 51 | 122.50 | 156 |
| 6250 | 16'L x 20'W x 6'D | | 140 | 1818 | | 153 | 54 50 | 207 50 | 250 |
| 6300 | 24' L x 30' W x 6' D | | 3 20 | 2.500 | | 275 | 75 | 300 | 360 |
| 6350 | 24-Lx 30-W x 8-D | | 2.90 | 2 759 | | 240 | 83 | 323 | 390 |
| 6400 | 24" L x 36" W x 8" D | | 270 | 2.963 | | 765 | 85 | 354 | 485 |
| 6450 | 24 L 1 42 W 1 8 D | | 2.30 | 1.478 | | 290 | 105 | 395 | 475 |
| 6500 | 24" L x 48" W x 8" D | 1. | 2 | 4 | + | 315 | 120 | 435 | 530 |
| 7000 | Cabriets, current transformer | | | | | | | | |
| 7050 | Single 0007, 24" H x 24" W x 10" D | 1 Dec | 1.60 | 5 | Ea | 91 | 150 | 241 | 125 |
| 7100 | 30" H x 24" W x 10" D | | 130 | 6154 | | 108 | 185 | 73 | 395 |
| 7150 | 36" H z 24" W z 10" D | | 1.10 | 7273 | | 122 | 219 | 341 | 460 |
| 7200 | 30" H x 30" W x 10" D | | 1 | | | 131 | 240 | 371 | 505 |
| 7250 | 36" H x 30" W x 10" D | | 90 | 8.889 | | 160 | 267 | 427 | 575 |
| 7300 | 36° H x 36° W x 10° D | | | 10 | | 166 | 300 | 466 | 635 |
| 7500 | Double door, 45" H x 36" W x 10" D | | 60 | 13.333 | + | 350 | 400 | 750 | 985 |
| 7550 | 24" H x 24" W x 12" D | 14 | 1 | | l 🖡 | 182 | 240 | 422 | 560 |
| 1 | La see weller | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 52 300 Wiring Devices | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 0010 | LOW VOLTAGE SWITCHING | | | | | | | | |
| 3600 | Relays, 120 V or 277 V standard | 1 Ew | 12 | 667 | Ea | 76 | 20 | 46 | 58.5 |
| 3900 | Flush switch, standard | | 40 | 700 | | 905 | 6 | 15.05 | 18 |
| 4000 | Interchargeable 70 N | | 40 | 700 | | 11.50 | 6 | 17 80 | 22 |
| 4100 | Surface switch, standard | | 40 | 200 | | 6 60 | 6 | 12 60 | 16 |
| 4200 | Transformer 115 V to 25 V | | 12 | .667 | | 93 | 20 | 113 | 132 |
| 4400 | Master control, 12 circuit, manual | 1+- | 4 | 2 | | 94 | 60 | 154 | 193 |
| 4500 | 25 circuit, motorized | | 4 | 2 | | 102 | 60 | 162 | 202 |
| 4600 | Rectifier, sicon | ╋┿┷ | 1.2 | - | | 30 50 | 70 | 50.50 | 60 |
| | | | | 1.66/ | | 1 20 20 1 | | | |
| 4800 | | | 12 | .667 100 | | | | 6 | 7 |
| 4800 5000 | Switcholates, 1 gang, 1, 2 or 3 switch, plastic | | 12 10 | 100 | \square | 3 810 | 3 | 6 | 7 |
| | Switcholates, I garg, 1, 2 or 3 switch, plastic | | 80 80 | 100 | $\left \right $ | 3 810 | 3 | 6 11 10 | 13 |
| 5000 | Sumcrisulates, 1 gang, 1, 2 or 3 switch, plastic Stanless steel | | 80 80 53 | 100 100 | | 3 | 3 454 | 6 11 10 20 19 | 13 24 |
| 5000 5400 | Stanless steel 2 gang: 3 switch, stanless steel | | 80 53 53 | 100 100 151 | | 3 8 10 15 65 | 3 4 54 4 54 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 | 13 24 4 |
| 5000 5000 5500 5500 | Stanless steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic | | 80 80 53 | 100 100 151 | | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 | 3 454 | 6 11 10 20 19 | 13 24 |
| 5000 5000 5500 5500 | Stanless steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang, 9 switch, stanless steel WIRLING DEVICES | 1 5 har | 80 53 53 32 | 100 100 151 151 250 | | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 | 13 24 14 64 |
| 5000 5400 5500 5500 5800 0010 0700 | Stanless steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang, 9 switch, stanless steel | 1 Elec | 80 53 53 32 40 | 100 160 151 151 250 | | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 4 10 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 | 13 24 14 66 |
| 5000 5400 5500 5500 5800 0010 0700 | Stanless steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang, 9 switch, stanless steel WRING DEVICES Toggle switch, over type, single pole, 15 amp | 1 Eluc | 100 53 53 32 40 23 | 100 100 151 250 200 348 | | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 4 10 6 30 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 10 45 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 16.75 | 13 24 14 64 |
| 5000 5400 5500 5800 5800 | Stanless steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang, 9 switch, stanless steel WRING DEVICES Toggie switch, ouet type, single pole, 15 amp 3 way, 15 amp 4 way, 15 amp | 1 E lac | 100 53 53 32 40 23 15 | 100 100 151 250 200 348 533 | £3 | 3 810 1565 670 50 410 630 70 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 10 45 16.05 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 16.75 36.05 | 13 24 14 66 |
| 5000 5400 5500 5800 0710 0700 0800 0900 | Staniess steel 2 gang: 3 switch, staniess steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang: 9 switch, staniess steel WIRLING DEVICES Toggie switch, ouet type, single pole, 15 amp 3 way, 15 amp 4 way, 15 amp Dimmer switch, 120 volt, incandescent, 600 wait, 1 pole | 1 Einc | 80 53 53 32 40 23 15 16 | 100 100 151 250 200 348 533 500 | Ea | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 4 10 6 30 20 20 10 60 | 3 4 54 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 10 45 16 05 15 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 16.75 36.05 25.60 | 13 24 14 66 |
| 5000 5400 5500 5500 0710 0700 0700 0700 1650 2460 | Stanless steel 2 gang: 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang: 9 switch, stanless steel WRUNG DEVICES Toggle switch, ouet type, single pole, 15 amp 3 way, 15 amp 4 way, 15 amp Dimmer switch, 120 volt, incandescent, 600 walt, 1 pole Receptacle, duples, 120 volt, grounded, 15 amp | | 80 53 53 32 40 23 15 16 40 | 100 100 151 250 200 348 533 500 200 | £a | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 4 10 6 30 20 20 10 60 2.25 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 10 45 16 05 15 6 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 16.75 36.05 25.60 8.25 | 13 24 14 64 |
| 5000 54000 55000 55000 0010 02000 05000 18500 2460 2460 2470 | Stanless steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang, 9 switch, stanless steel WRUNG DEVICES Toggle switch, ouet type, single pole, 15 amp 3 way, 15 amp 4 way, 15 amp 2 wolt, 120 volt, incandescent, 500 walt, 1 pole Receptacle, duples, 120 volt, grounded, 15 amp 20 amp | | 80 53 53 32 40 23 15 16 40 27 | 100 100 151 250 260 348 533 500 200 286 | Ea | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 4 10 6 30 20 10 60 2,25 5 95 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 10 45 16.05 15 6 8.90 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 16.75 36.05 25.60 8.25 14.85 | 13 24 14 64 |
| 5000 54000 55000 55000 0710 07000 08000 08000 08000 08000 08000 08000 08000 08000 24000 24600 24600 24900 | Stantosates, 1 gang, 1, 2 or 3 switch, plastic Stantess steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stantess steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang, 9 switch, stantess steel WRUNG DEVICES Toggle switch, ouet type, single pole, 15 amp 3 way, 15 amp 4 way, 15 amp Dimmer switch, 120 volt, incandescent, 600 walt, 1 pole Receptacle, duoles, 120 volt, grounded, 15 amp 20 amp Dryer, 30 amp | | BD 53 53 53 32 40 23 15 16 40 27 15 | 100 100 151 250 200 348 533 500 200 296 533 | | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 4 10 6 30 20 10 60 2 25 5 95 11 60 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 10 45 16 05 15 6 8.90 16 05 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 16.75 36.05 25.60 8.25 14.85 27 65 | 13 24 14 64 |
| 5000 5000 5500 5500 0010 000 000 1850 2460 2460 2460 2490 2500 | Stanless steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang, 9 switch, stanless steel WRUNG DEVICES Toggie switch, ouel type, single pole, 15 amp 3 way, 15 amp 4 way, 15 amp 2 wolt, ncandescent, 600 watt, 1 pole Receptacle, duoles, 120 volt, incandescent, 600 watt, 1 pole Receptacle, duoles, 120 volt, grounded, 15 amp 20 amp Driver, 30 amp Range, 50 amp | | 100 53 53 32 40 23 15 16 40 27 15 11 | 100 100 151 250 200 200 296 533 727 | | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 4 10 6 30 20 10 60 7.25 5 95 11 60 14 25 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 10 45 16 05 15 6 8.90 16 05 22 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 16.75 36.05 25.60 8.25 14.85 27 65 36 75 | 13 24 14 64 |
| 5000 5000 5500 5500 5500 0010 000 000 00 | Stanless steel Stanless steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang, 9 switch, stanless steel WRUNG DEVICES Toggie switch, ouet type, single pole, 15 amp GIM 3 way, 15 amp 4 way, 15 amp Dimmer switch, 120 volt, incandescent, 600 wait, 1 pole Receptacle, duoles, 120 volt, grounded, 15 amp 20 amp Dryer, 30 amp Range, 50 amp wait plates, stanless steel, 1 gang | | ID ID 53 53 32 40 23 15 16 40 27 15 11 ID | 100 100 151 250 200 200 296 533 277 100 | | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 4 10 6 30 20 20 10 60 7.25 5 95 11 60 14 25 1 70 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 10 45 16 05 15 6 8.90 16 05 22 3 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 16.75 36.05 25.60 8.25 14.85 27 65 36 25 4 70 | 13 24 14 66 |
| 5000 5000 5500 5500 0010 000 000 1850 2460 2460 2460 2490 2500 | Stanless steel 2 gang, 3 switch, stanless steel 4 switch, plastic 3 gang, 9 switch, stanless steel WRUNG DEVICES Toggie switch, ouel type, single pole, 15 amp 3 way, 15 amp 4 way, 15 amp 2 wolt, ncandescent, 600 watt, 1 pole Receptacle, duoles, 120 volt, incandescent, 600 watt, 1 pole Receptacle, duoles, 120 volt, grounded, 15 amp 20 amp Driver, 30 amp Range, 50 amp | | 100 53 53 32 40 23 15 16 40 27 15 11 | 100 100 151 250 200 200 296 533 727 | [3 | 3 8 10 15 65 6 70 50 4 10 6 30 20 10 60 7.25 5 95 11 60 14 25 | 3 4 54 4 54 7 50 6 10 45 16 05 15 6 8.90 16 05 22 | 6 11 10 20 19 11.24 57 50 10.10 16.75 36.05 25.60 8.25 14.85 27 65 36 75 | 13 24 14 66 |

08/11/1997 23:45 519-4394825 162 Boxes & WIPING Devices

10118W160

121112 W 16"D

16"L116"W16"D

20" L 1 20" W 1 6" D

24" L 1 18" W 18" D

24" L 1 24" W 1 10" D

30" L 1 24" W 1 12" D

36" L x 36" W x 12" D

162 100 Bexes

130 3150 1200

3250

3300

3350

3400

3450

3500

KEN BRADSHAW

UNIT

MAL

XX

340

670

1.750

1.375

2.025

2,750

4.350

DALY LABOR-

1 Elec 2 50 3.200 Ea.

4

6.154

10

11 429

16

20

40

CREW OUTFUT HOURS

2

1 30

0

N

50

40

20

1997 BARE COSTS

EQUY.

TOTAL

298

460

856

1.550

1,770

2.505

3.350

5.550

LABOR

96

120

185

300

345

480

600

1.200

TOTAL

NCL DU

365

555

1.03

113

203

2.950

1.93

6.575

1

| T | 167 | 300 Wiring Devices | | ł | | LABOR- | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1997 BAR | | - total | ł |
|------|--------------|---|-----------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|------|
| 20 | _ | Pulchan with receptacle | | LINK | | HOURS | UNIT Ea | 164 8 25 | 10 95 | four. | 19 20 | ł |
| T | | | | | | | | | | | | l |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Motors, Starter | | i Sv | | Teres and | | | | | | |
| | 163 | 100 Starters & Cen | trols | | AND CONTRACT | HOURS | UNIT | MAT | 1997 BAR | E COSTS | TOTAL | ł |
| 15 | 0010 100 | TOR STARTERS & CONTROLS | | - Concern | UUII U | | Ura: | | Ulenn | - CYNE | | t |
| | | Magnetic, FVNR, with enclosure and heaters, | 480 vol -580 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0100 | 5 HP, see 0 | | 1 Elec | 230 | 3.478 | Ea . | 182 | 105 | | 287 | |
| | 0200 | ID HP. sze 1 | | | 1.60 | 5 | | 218 | 150 | | 358 | |
| | 0300 | 25 HP, size 2 | | | 1.10 | 7 273 | | 410 570 | 219 267 | | 629 937 | |
| | 0500 | 50 HP, size 3 | | ┢┥ | 90 64 | 13 333 | ┝╌┾╾╸ | 1.475 | 400 | | 937 | 4 |
| | 0600 | 200 HP, size 5 | | | .45 | 17.778 | | 3,475 | 535 | | 4.010 | |
| - [] | 0700 | Combination, with motor circuit protector | 1. 5 HP, size 0 | 1-1-1 | 1.80 | 144 | | 545 | 134 | X | 719 | 1 |
| | 0800 | 10 HP, szre 1 | | | 1.30 | 6 154 | | 605 | 185 | | 790 | |
| | 0900 1000 | 25 HP, size 2 50 HP, size 3 | | | 1 | 8 12.121 | | 850 1.275 | 240 365 | 1 | 1.090 | |
| | 1200 | 100 HP, size 6 | i * + | ┨┼┥ | .40 | 20 | ┝╌┼╼┥ | 2.675 | 600 | | 3.775 | |
| | 1000 | Combination, with fused switch, 5 HP, sur | re 0 🕝 🗍 | | 1.80 | 141 | | 445 | 134 | | 579 | |
| | 1600 | 10 HP, see 1 | | | 130 | 6.154 | | 470 | 185 | | 655 | |
| | 1800 | 25 HP, size 2 | | $\downarrow \downarrow$ | 1 | | | 775 | 240 | | 965 | |
| | 2000 | 50 HP, sure 3 100 HP, sure 4 | J | | .66 .40 | 12.121 20 | | 1,200 | 365 600 | | 1.565 2,875 | |
| 1 | | 200 Beards | | | | | | 6-67-4 | | | | ł |
| - | | CUT MENERS (n erchare) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | CUIT INEAKERS (in anciosure) Enclosed (NEMA 11, 600 volt, 3 pole, 30 amp | | | 1 371 | 260 | Ea. | 300 | 8 | | 176 | |
| | 0200 | 60 amp | · [° | 1 Exec | 3.20 | 2.500 | <u>u</u> . | 300 | 73 16 | | 375 | |
| | 0400 | 100 amp | | | 230 | 3478 | | 335 | 105 | | 440 | |
| | 0600 | 225 amp | | | 1.50 | 5.333 | | | 160 | | 1,040 | |
| | 0700 | 400 amp | | | .80 | 10 | | 1.500 | 300 | | 1.800 | |
| | 1000 | 600 amp 800 amp | | | .60 .47 | 13.333 | | 2.175 2.825 | 400 510 | | 2.575 | |
| | | ELBOARDS (Commercial use) | | | A/ | 17 461 | - 7 | (,0() | | | 115 | ł |
| 1 | 2050 N | NOOD, w/20 amp 1 pole bolk-on circuit breake | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0100 | 3 wre. 120/240 volts, 100 amp main Lg | z | | _ | | | | | | | Ì |
| | 0150 0200 | 10 circuls | | 1 Elec | 1 | | Es . | 390 | 240 | | 630 | |
| | 0250 | 18 crouts | | | .88 .75 | 9.091 10.567 | | 455 500 | 273 320 | | 728 | |
| | 0300 | 20 circuits | | ┠┿┥ | .15 | 12.308 | | 560 | 370 | | | - 44 |
| | \$350 | 225 ano man kass, 24 circuits | | | .60 | 13 333 | | 635 | 400 | | 1,035 | |
| | 0400 0450 | 30 crouts | | | | 17 778 | | 740 | 535 | | 1.275 | |
| | 0500 | 36 crouts | | 4 | .40 | 70 | | 845 | 600 | | 1,445 | |
| | 0550 | 42 circuits | | | 36 33 | 22. <i>112</i> 24.242 | | 910 | 670 | | 1,580 | |
| | 600 | 4 wire, 120/208 volts, 100 amp main kig | s. 12 circuits | ┢┼┼ | - | 1 | | 950 | 730 | | 1.680 680 | |
| | 0550 | 16 circuits | | | .75 | 10.667 | | 505 | 320 | | 88 | 1 |
| 2 | 0 00 | 20 circuits | | | | 12.308 | 11 | 590 | 370 | | 960 | |
| | | 24 circuits | CN | | .60 | 13,333 | 11 | 630 | 400 | 13 | 1,050 | l |

.

•

| - | | 5 Lig | | | - | DALY | LUIOR | | | 1997 BAR | E COSTS | | - |
|-----|----------------------|----------------|--|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------|----------|
| | 16 | 6 100 | Lighting | | CIN | | HOURS | | MAL | LACA | Equit. | TOTAL | N |
| 115 | 5600 | | 2 2005 | | ller | | 11 | 1a. | 180 | 30 | | 210 | |
| | 5800 | | 3 | | | 5 30 | 1 509 | | 240 | 45 50 | | 785 50 | |
| | 6000 | | 4 ams | | | 530 | 1 509 | | 360 | 45.50 | | 405 50 | |
| _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 130 | 0010 | | ING FUTURES including lamps, in and connections | nouring | | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 0100 | | C.W. lances boller, recess mounte | dord RS | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | 0050 | | AC INS, 1 W x 4'L NO 40 wat | | 1.0. | 5.70 | 1.404 | 6 | 45 | 42 | | 87 | |
| | 0210 | | 1 W 1 41. Bree 40 wat | | | 5 40 | 1 481 | | 57 | 44.50 | | 101.50 | _ |
| | p300 | | 21W x 21, two U40 watt | | | 5.70 | 1 404 | | S | 42 | | 95 | |
| | D#00 | | 2W x 41. two 40 watt | | | 5.30 | 1.509 | | 52 | 45.50 | | 97 50 | |
| | 500 | | 2W x 41. Pres 40 wat | | | 5 | 1 600 | | 61 | 48 | | 109 | |
| | 0600 | | 2 W x 41, hour 40 wat | CN | \square | 4.70 | 1.702 | | 8 | 51 | | 116 | |
| | 0700 | | 4 W x 4'L, lour 40 watt | | | 120 | 2.500 | | 240 | ろ | | 315 | 1 |
| | 0800 | | 4 W z 4'L, SE 40 wat | | | 310 | 2.581 | | 750 | 17 50 | | 327 50 | |
| | 0900 | | 4W x 41. engit 40 watt | | + | 2.90 | 2 759 | • | 760 | 83 | | 343 | |
| 1 | 000 | | Tourist. PS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 030 | | ic lens with hinged & latched door | frame | | | | | | | | | |
| | 100 | | 1 W z 41, two 40 watt | | 1 Liec | | 1.143 | Es | 88 | 34.50 | | 102.50 | |
| | 1110 | | 1W x 41, Bree 40 wat | - | | 6.70 | 1 194 | ┢┼┥ | 78 | 36 | | 114 | |
| | 1200 | | 2'W = 2'L, two U40 wat | المستغيبة | | 1 | 1.143 | | 90.50 | 34.50 | | 125 | |
| | 1300 | | 2W 1 41, 500 40 wet | | ┡┼ | 6.70 | 1.290 | ┠┼┼ | 73 | 39 | | 112 | <u> </u> |
| | 1200 | - | 2 W x 4 1, Svee 40 wat 2 W x 4 1, four 40 wat | | | 5.70 | 1.404 | | \$7 87 | 42 45 50 | | 129 | |
| | 1500 | | W 1 41, four 40 watt | | ┢┿╴ | 360 | 2.222 | ┠ ╌┦╶┤ | 8/ 230 | 67 | | 1 32 50 | <u> </u> |
| | 1700 | | W 141L SX 40 WHI | | | 330 | 2 474 | | 320 | 73 - | | 357 | |
| ł | 1900 | | W x 41, egtt 40 wati | | ┟╶┿╸ | 110 | 2 581 | ╉╍┼╌┼ | 330 | 77.50 | | 407.50 | |
| | 1900 | | W x 81. four 40 wat | | | 3 20 | 2.500 | | 150 | 75 | | 225 | |
| ł | 2000 | | W 1 8'L, eght 40 wat | | | 310 | 2.581 | ┠┼┼ | 170 | 73 | | 247.50 | |
| | 2100 | Strip faitu | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 30 | Surla | ce mounted | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2200 | | i long, one 40 watt #S | | 1 Elec | 850 | .941 | La | 28 | 28.50 | | \$6.50 | |
| | 2300 | | " bre, two 40 wett RS | | T | 1 | 1 | | 30 | Œ | | 60 | |
| | 2400 | | ' long, one 40 watt, SL | المستقد المستقد كا | | 8 | 1 | | 42 | 30 | | n | |
| 1 | 2500 2600 2700 | | ' long, two 40 watt, 51 | | | 7 | 1 143 | | 57 | 34 50 | | 91 50 | |
| | 2000 | | tiong, one 75 watt, SL | | | | 1.194 | | 42 | 36 | | 78 | |
| | 2800 | | i long, two 75 welt, SL | | | 6 20 | 1.80 | | 4 | 39 | | 87 | |
| H | 700 C | | I long, two 60 watt, HO | | | 670 | 1.194 | | 78 | 36 | | 114 | |
| | | | i kong, two 110 watt, HO | | + | 5.30 | 1.509 | • | 84 | 45.50 | | 129.50 | |
| H | 3000 3100 | | ni mounted, industrial, white porce i long, two 40 wett, RS | etan eramel | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1200 | | I DIE, 190 40 WEL, NS | | 1 Elec | 5.70 | 1404 | Ea | 48 | 42 | | 90 | |
| H | 3200 | | tong, two 75 watt, SL | | | 5 | 1.600 | ┝╌┟╼┼ | 78 | 4 | | 120 | _ |
| | 3400 | | " long, two 110 watt, HO | | | 4 40 | 1818 | | 90 | 51 50 | | 144,50 | |
| | 40 | | handing, 2'W x 4'L with four 40 | DC | | • | 2 | ┝╺┟╺┝ | 118 | 60 | | 178 | _ |
| | | | W = 21 with two U40 watt RS | Wall, NG | | 4 5.50 | 2 | | 110 | 60 | | 170 | |
| 5 | 3410 3490 | | mector insulated, 5' demeter | | | 70 | .400 | | 90 | 43.50 | | 133.50 | |
| 3 | 540 | | themeter | | 1 | 20 | 400 | | 53 53 | 12 | | 64 | |
| 1 | 50 | Mercury vapor. | ritegral balast, cening, recess mi | | | ~ | | | | 12 | | - 65 | |
| 3 | 590 | prana | foc guiss lens, floating door | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 600 700 | | W = 2'L, 250 watt DX amp | | 1 Enc | 3.20 | 2 500 | E&. | - 783 | 75 | | | |
| 3 | 700 | 21 | W x 21, 400 watt DX teme | | ī | 2.90 | 2.759 | Î I | 275 | 83 | | 340 358 | |
| 3 | 30 | Surface me | d., prismatic lens, 21W x 21, 250 | wett DX lerro | | | 2.963 | ┼┼ | 245 | | | 334 | |
| 3 | 800 900 000 | 21 | W z 21, 400 watt DX lemp | | ΙI | 2.40 | 1333 | | 265 | 100 | | 354 | |
| 4 | αφ – | High b | ey, alumnum reflector | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| 4 | 030 | Se | igle unit, 400 watt DX lamp | | | - 1 | 3.478 | EA | 255 | f | · [| | |

į

3

1

| and the second | | 1 S.F., C.F. and % of Total Cests | | And in case of the local division of the loc | INT COST | | T | |
|----------------|--|---|-------------------|--|--------------|---|--------|-----------------|
| 1 | 17 | 71 000 S.K.& C.K. Cests | LINET | 14 | UNIT COSTS | 3/1 | 1/4 | S OF TOTAL |
| 740 | 2900 | | S.F. | 5 50 | 7 05 | 9 | 8 40% | ION |
| 12-1 | 3100 | Total: Mechanical & Electrical | í ↓ | 19 10 | 21 15 | 29 85 | 25 30% | 28% |
| , | 9000 | | Ea | 3,900 | 9.800 | 31.900 | + | + |
| _' | | Total Mechanical & Dectrical | | 1,975 | 2 500 | 10 100 | | i |
| 760 | 0010 | SCHOOLS And High & Mode [HTT] | SF | 60.10 | 75 | 87 10 | + | |
| , | 0020 | | C.F | 3.96 | 5 25 | 5 90 | | () |
| , | 0500 | Masonry | S.F. | 680 | 9.05 | 11.15 | 8 80% | 11 10% |
| 2 | 1800 | Equament | í L | 2.02 | 325 | 5 | 2.60% | 4.30% |
| 7 | 2720 |) Pumbing | | 401 | 4 53 | 590 | 560% | 6.90% |
| 1 | 2770 | Heating, venolating, air conditioning | | 46) | 8 90 | 1240 | 8 70% | 12 70% |
| 1 | 2900 | | | 5.80 | 730 | 8 80 | 7 80% | 940% |
| 1 | 3100 | | ∠ ↓ _ | 16 80 | 21,10 | 28 | 23 30% | 25 70% |
| 1 | 9000 | | Ea. | 7.600 | 8,700 | 10.800 | | |
| 780 | 0010 | | SF | 65.95 | 75 65 | 104 | ++ | |
| 7 | 0020 | | CF | 4 20 | 5 55 | 1 60 | | i j |
| 1 | 1800 | | SI | 1.73 | 4 07 | 6 | 2 30% | 3 70% |
| 7 | 2720 | Pumbing | 1_ | 3.36 | 615 | 1010 | 5% | 6 90% |
| 1 | 2770 | | | 765 | 860 | 16.40 | 8 90% | 11 60% |
| 1 | 2900 | | 4 | 6.45 | 8 40 | 14 | 8.30% | 10% |
| 1 | 3100 | | | 17.45 | 23 | 42 90 | 19.80% | 23 40% |
| 1 | 9000 | | Ea | 6,700 | 10,500 | 15 800 | | (|
| 100 | Contraction of the local division of the loc | SCHOOLS Vocational | S.F. | 53 | 75.30 | 95 45 | 1 | |
|) | 0020 | The second | C.F. | 3 30 | 4 74 | 6 55 | 1 | i |
| 1 | 0500 | | S.I. | 3.10 | 170 | 1185 | - 15 | 10.90% |
| . 1 | 1800 | | • | 1 56 | 2 30 | 5 70 | 2.80% | 3 40% |
| 1 | 2720 | | S.]. | 346 | 520 | 7 45 | 5 30% | 75 |
| | 2770 | | 1 | 4 90 | 8 85 | 14 80 | 8 80K | 11 90% |
| 1 | 2900 | | | 5 55 | 765 | 1070 | 8 40% | 11.40% |
| i | 3100 | | 1 | 14.35 | 19 20 | 25 95 | 21.70% | 27.30% |
| 11 | 9000 | | Ea. | 7.550 | 19.800 | 25.95 | | |
| 100 | 0010 | SPORTS AREMAS | S.F. | 46 70 | 62.10 | 91 10 | ╉╾┥ | |
| r, | 0020 | | SF. CF. | 2.52 | 4 51 | 5.85 | l j | i |
| 11 | | | | 240 | 4.09 | 7.50 | 4 50% | - 5 XX |
| 11 | 2720. 2770 | | S.F | 240 | 4.09 6.86 | 7.50 | | 6.30% 10.20% |
| 11 | | | | | | | 5 60% | 10 20% |
| 11 | 2900 | 1 | | 399 | 6.40 | 7 90 | 7 60% | 9 90% |
| 10 | 3100 | | <u></u> | 12.05 | 21 40 | 27.52 | 13 40% | 22 50% |
| ۴) | | | 5.F. | 42.85 | 50 30 | 50.15 | | 1 |
| | 2720 | | C.F. | 244 | 2.89 | (38 | | · |
| | 2720 | • | SF I | 2 40 | 3.02 | 3.54 | 5 40% | 6% |
| | 2770 | | | 3 53 | (1) | 5.15 | 8 60% | 8.60% |
| | 2900 | | | 5 | 6.20 | 7.50 | 10 40% | 12 40% |
| 4 | 3100 | | | 1370 | 15 | 1960 | 18% | 24 10% |
| | | SWIMMING POOLS | S.F | 17 20 | 92 55 | 162 | 1 1 | · |
| | 0020 | | CF. | 570 | 6.60 | 7 75 | | |
| | 2720 | | SF | 640 | 745 | 10.45 | 4 80% | 9.60% |
| | 2900 3100 | Electrical Total: Wechanical & Dectrical | | 5.25 | 7.30 | 10.55 | 7.50% | 7 80% 24 90% |
| | | | ¥ | | | | | |
| | 0020 | TELEPHONE EXCHANCES | 2.5 | 94.10 5.70 | 135 | 173 | | 1. A.A.S. |
| | 2720 | Anting Coll | | 1.0 | | 8.40 | 193 | 3.806 |
| | 2770 | Heating, ventilating, air conditioning | , s. | 1.90 | 18.20 | 22,60 | | |
| | 2000 | | ج مل ہ | 1.0 | | 22.00 | - 11. | THE PARTY OF |
| | 5.20 | He Total Herberten & Darstan 20.0 | 1 | 05.05 | 27.75 | 52.65 | 77 11 | |
| 10 | 0010 | THEATERS | S.F. | 58 05 | 75 30 | and the second se | - | A DECEMBER OF |
| | 0020 | Total project costs | S.F. | 268 | | 110 | 1 1 | , J |
| | 2720 | Pumbre | C.F S.F. | 181 | 396 | 585 | | |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | f setsets | 51 | I I MI | 210 | 6.30 | 2.90% | 4.70% |

Information

R171

S.F. & C.F. Costs

17

SQUAR 1001

MITTING NOS.

R171-100 Square Feet Project Size Medifier

-

One factor that affects the S.F. cost of a particular building is the size. In general, for buildings built to the same specifications in the same locality, the larger building will have the lower S.F. cost. This is due mainly to the decreasing contribution of the emenor walls plus the economy of scale usually achievable in larger buildings. The Area Conversion Scale shown below will give a factor to convert costs for the typical size building to an adjusted cost for the particular project.

The Square Foot Base Size lists the median costs, most typical project our accumulated data and the range in size of the projects.

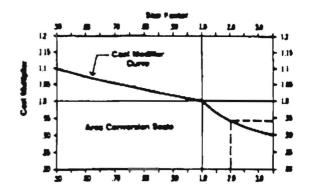
The Size Factor for your project is determined by dividing your project in S.F. by the typical project size for the particular Building Type Wi this factor, enter the Area Conversion Scale at the appropriate Size Fa and determine the appropriate cost multiplier for your building size.

Example: Determine the cost per 5.F. for a 100,000 S.F. Mid-rise apartment building.

Proposed building area = 100,000 S.F. Typical size from below # 50,000 S.F.

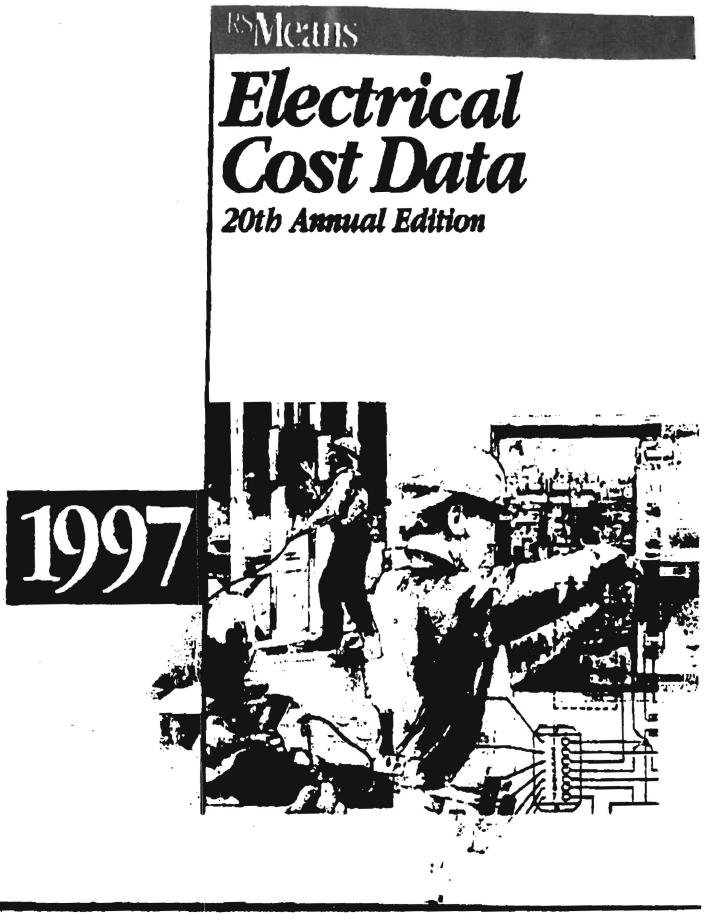
Enter Area Conversion scale at 2.0, intersect curve, read horizonially the appropriate cost multiplier of .94. Size adjusted cost becomes .94 x \$64.35 = \$60.50 based on national average costs.

Note: For Size Factors less than 50, the Cost Multiplier is 1.1 For Size Factors greater than 3.5, the Cost Multiplier is .90



| | | | Square Fea | | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Building Type | Median Cost per S.F. | Typical Size Gross S.F. | Typical Range Gross S.F. | Building Type | Hedan Cost per S.F. | Typical Size Gross S.F. | Typical I Gross |
| Apartments, Low Rise | \$ 51.00 | 21,000 | 9,700.00 - 37,200 | Jaks . | \$155.00 | 13,700 | 7,500 · |
| Apartments, Mid Rise | 64.35 | 50,000 | 32,000 - 100,000 | Libraries | 90.90 | 12,000 | 7,000 · |
| Apartments, High Rise | 73.50 | 310.000 | 100,000 - 650,000 | Nedical Clinics | 86.95 | 7,200 | 4,200 - |
| Auditoriums | 85.60 | 25,000 | 7,500 - 39,000 | Nedical Offices | 81.70 | 6.000 | 4.000 - |
| Auto Sales | 52.20 | 20,000 | 10,800 - 28,500 | Motels | 62.60 | 27.000 | 15.800 - |
| Banks | 113.00 | 4,200 | 2,500 · 7,500 | Nursing Homes | 84.00 | 23,000 | 15.000 · |
| Ourches | 76.35 | 9,000 | 5,300 · 13,200 | Offices, Low Rise | 68.30 | 8,600 | 4,700 - |
| Outos, Country | 76.00 | 6,500 | 4,500 - 15,000 | Offices, Mid Rise | 72.35 | \$2,000 | 31,300 - |
| CLOS, SOCIAL | 73.95 | 10,000 | 6.000 · 13.500 | Offices, High Rise | 91.60 | 260,000 | 151,000 - |
| CLOS, YMCA | 77.75 | 28,300 | 12,800 - 39,400 | Police Suntons | 114.00 | 10.500 | 4.000 - |
| Coleges (Class) | 99.60 | 50,000 | 23,500 · 98,500 | Post Offices | 84 40 | 12,400 | 6.800 . |
| Coleges (Science Lab) | 145.00 | 45,600 | 16,600 - 80,000 | Power Plants | 645.00 | 7,500 | 1.000 - |
| College (Sudent Union) | 111.00 | 33,400 | 16,000 - 85,000 | Religious Education | 70,70 | 9,000 | 6.000 - |
| Community Center | 79.45 | 9,400 | 5.300 - 16,700 | Research | 119.00 | 19,000 | 6,300 - |
| Court Houses | 108.00 | 32,400 | 17,800 - 105,000 | Restaurants | 102.00 | 4,400 | 2.800 - |
| Dept. Siones | 47.15 | 90,000 | 44,000 - 122,000 | Retail Stores | 50.10 | 7,200 | 4,000 · |
| Dormitories, Low Rise | 81.45 | 24,500 | 13,400 - 40,000 | Schools, Elementary | 73.00 | 41,000 | 24,500 - |
| Donnitories, Mid Rise | 106.00 | 55,600 | 36,100 - 90,000 | Schools, Jr. High | 75.00 | 92,000 | 52,000 - |
| Factories | 45.70 | 26,400 | 12.900 - 50,000 | Schools, Sr. High | 75.65 | 101,000 | 50,500 - |
| Fre Statons | 82.00 | 5,800 | 4,000 - 8,700 | Schools, Vocational | 75.30 | 37.000 | 20,500 - |
| Fratemity Houses | 78.55 | 12,500 | 8,200 14,800 | Sports Averes | 62.10 | 15.000 | 5,000 - |
| Funeral Homes | 87.75 | 7,900 | 4,500 - 11,000 | Supermarkets | 50.30 | 20,000 | 12,000 - |
| Garages, Commercial | 55.75 | 9,300 | 5.000 - 13.600 | Swimming Pools | 92.55 | 13,000 | 7,800 . |
| Garages, Municipal | 71.30 | 8,300 | 4.500 - 12.500 | Telephone Exchanger | 135.00 | 4,500 | 1200 . |
| Garages, Parting | 29.25 | 163.000 | 76,400 - 225,300 | Theaters | 75.30 | 10,500 | 8,600 |
| Gymnesums | 73.75 | 19.200 | 11,600 - 41,000 | Town Halls | 81.95 | 10,800 | 4,800 - |
| Hospitals | 141.00 | 55,000 | 27.200 - 125.000 | Waretouses | 33.75 | 25.000 | 8,000 - |
| House Elderly! | 69.25 | 37,000 | 21,000 - 66,000 | Warehouse & Office | 39.00 | 25,000 | 8,000 - |
| Housing (Public) | 63.90 | 36.000 | 14,400 - 74,400 | | | | |
| ice Finita | 72.20 | 29.000 | 27,200 · 33,600 | | | 1 | |

· ·



| 100 | Racoways | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
|--|---|------------|-----------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| all states of the local division of the loca | 200 Conduits | | | | Ulter | | | 1967 BM | | | TOTAL |
| | | | C | -Unur | | UNIT . | | LABOR | FOUR. | 101AL | HCLOU 33 |
| 250 | 2" durmeter | | 1 Circ | 320 | 1 39 | 1 | 7.80 | ./5 | | \$.70 | 9.9 |
| 8560 | 2·1/2: Dameter 3: dameter | | ╉┿╍ | 266 | .080 | + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | 11.15 | 150 | | 120 | 14.5 |
| 670 | 31/2" sharneler | | | 133 | .050 | | 15.05 | 1.81 | | 16.2 | 19 2 |
| 8580 | 4' demoter | | ╉┼╌ | 100 | .010 | | 33 | 2.40 | | Ke | |
| NECC | Offset connectors, 1/2 diameter | 6) | | - | 200 | | 2.05 | 6 | | AUS | 12.8 |
| 610 | 3/4" diameter | [| | X | 250 | | 2.50 | 7.50 | | 10 48 | 143 |
| 120 | 1" diameter | 11 | | * | .333 | | 4.93 | 10 | | 14 93 | 70 5 |
| 1650 | 90" pilling ribows, fimate, 1/?" dameter, wil | h gasket | ГΓ | 24 | u. | | 3.60 | 10 | | (L)) (L) | 19 |
| 3 (0) | 14" dameter | | | 20 | .400 | | 5.50 | 17 | | 17.50 | 74 |
| 8700 | Colonigs, compression, 1/2" dametar, steel | | | | | | 1.66 | | | 1.66 | 1. |
| 8710 | 3/4" diamieter | | L | L | | | 2.34 | | | 7.34 | 25 |
| 8720 | | | 1 | ļ | | | 3.60 | | | | 39 |
| 1/30 | 1.1/4" Garneter | | ↓ | | | $ \rightarrow $ | 6.55 | | | 10 01 | |
| \$740 | 1-1/2 sameler | (TAM G | | | | | 10.30 13,95 | | | 1195 | 15.3 |
| 1750 | 2 diameter | K-ALLALIA | ┣ | | | ┝╺┿╼┥ | ددد: 50 تو | | | 57,50 | 15.5 D |
| | 2-127 Comment | | | | | | 2 30 R | | | 17 | 79 |
| 8770 | 3 Diemener 31/2" diameter | | ┣── | | | ┝╾╅╼┧ | 112 | | | 112 | 121 |
| | 6" darneter | | | | <u>,</u> | | 115 | | | 115 | 120 |
| 8790 1000 | Box connectors, compression, 1/2' dwm., sta | | 1 Elec | 170 | 067 | ╺╼┽╌┥ | 1.47 | ~ ? | | 547 | 4.6 |
| 810 | 3/4" demekr | | T | 110 | 073 | | 1.96 | 7 19 | | 15 | 5.4 |
| 8520 | l' dancier | | ╉┼╼ | 30 | UB | | 1.8 | 242 | | 3.92 | 16 |
| 1000 C | 1 1/4" diameter | 1 | | 70 | .114 | | 6.30 | 3 43 | | 9.73 | 12.1 |
| 1040 | 1.1/E GUTTETT | | ╋┿╍ | 60 | 11 | \vdash | 1.5 | 0.D1 | | 1. 1. 1. | 162 |
| 1850 | 2" Nancer | | | 50 | .160 | | 13 75 | 4.81 | | 16. 4. | 225 |
| 0.0 | 7 L/2 Swatcher | CAN I | | 36 | 777 | | 47 | 670 | | 51.70 | 61.5 |
| 8870 | 3" diamowr | I IF DALLY | | 17 | 76 | | 63 | 870 | | 7:20 | 43 |
| | 11/2" dument | しめのパ | | 21 | .381 | | 95.50 | 1:45 | | 136.2. | 1.22 |
| 1010 | 4" rhameter | | | 16 | 500 | | 98 | 15 | | 1 11 | 131 |
| 900 | Bos connectors, insulated contression, 1/2" | dam, steel | | 120 | 1067 | | 1.66 | 7 | | 394) | 4.8 |
| SO10 | 3/4" diarine ler | | | 110 | 073 | | 2.34 | 2 19 | | 4,53 | 58 |
| 0570 | 1" diameter | | | 50 | .009 | |) 60 | 2.iv/ | | 671 | 79 |
| 4930 1940 | 1.1/4" dameter | | | 70 | .114 | \square | 7.20 | 343 | | 1063 | 110 |
| 8950 | 1 1/2 diameter | | | 5 | .133 | | 17.20 | 4 UI | I | 16.71 | 194 |
| 8960 | 2 dummin 71/7 exercise | | | 50 | .160 | + + + | 1/80 | 481 | | | <u>2/</u> 5 |
| 8570 | | 1-170 | | * | 222 | | 59 | 6.70 | | es /0 | |
| 880 | 3' danveter J1/2' durreter | | ╉┼╼ | 27 | 286 | +++ | 105 | A.90 11.45 | | Ku yri | :0 |
| 1910 | 4" durimter | | | 21 16 | 100 | 1 | 113 | 15 | | 116.45 | 147 |
| | PVC, #40, 1/2" duerteter | | ╋╌┾━╸ | 190 | 042 | Ш. | .54 | 1.7/ | ~. ···· • | 181 | 74 |
| 9170 | 3/4" design | 1 | | 145 | .056 | 1 | .55 | 1 (4) | | 2.11 | 32 |
| 9120 | 1° durneter | | ╋╍┼╼ | 125 | .064 | | .90 | 1.97 | | 2 117 | 3.8 |
| 91 30 | 1-1/4" daneter | 1 | | 110 | .073 | | 1.70 | 2.19 | | 131 | 4.6 |
| 9140 | 1-1/2 stander | | ╉┽╍ | 100 | .080 | | 140 | 2.40 | | 380 | |
| 91 50 | 2 summer | | | | | | 1.85 | 267 | | 4.52 | 6.0 |
| 3160 | 2.1/7" diameter | | | 65 | .125 | | 3 | j70 | | 6.70 | 11 |
| 91.70 | 3 durneler | | | 55 | .145 | | 350 | 43/ | | 1#/ | 10.4 |
| 9180 | 31/2 danater | D | | छ | .160 | | 6.45 | 18.6 | | 4.76 | 12. |
| 9190 | 4" diameter | | | 45 | .178 | | 505 | 5.35 | | 1040 | 13 |
| 200 | 5" Bierreter | | | в | 279 | | 7.85 | 685 | | 1410 | IA. |
| 20 | 6' diameter | | | 30 | .%1 | ¥. | 9.85 | B | | : / 85 | 23 |
| 20 | Elbuws, 1/2" diameter | [] | \square | 50 | .160 | Le. | 1.02 | 4.81 | | 515 | R .3 |
| ~~~ | 3/4" diameter | | | 42 | .190 | | 1.16 | 5.70 | | GAR | 99 |
| 20 | 1° diameter | | | 35 | .229 | | 1.60 | 6.65 | | 8.65 | 123 |

ELECTRICH 10

Part II - Table of Contents

| 1. | Introd | luction | 1 |
|----|--------|--|----|
| | 1.1 | Purpose of Study | 1 |
| | 1.2 | Overview of Virtual Collocation | 1 |
| 2. | Land | and Buildings | 2 |
| | 2.1 | Cost of Floor Space | 2 |
| 3. | Conn | ectivity | 3 |
| | 3.1 | Overview of Connectivity Length Assumptions | 3 |
| | 3.2 | Overhead Common Systems Infrastructure Components | 6 |
| 4. | Copp | er and Optical Connectivity Components | 8 |
| | 4.1 | Overview of Connectivity Models | 8 |
| | 4.2 | Virtual Voice Grade Model Requirements | 10 |
| | 4.3 | Virtual DS-1 Model Requirements Using a Manual DSX | 11 |
| | 4.4 | Virtual DS-1 Model Requirements Using an Electronic DCS | 12 |
| | 4.5 | Virtual DS-3 Model Requirements Using a Manual DSX | 13 |
| | 4.6 | Virtual DS-3 Model Requirements Using an Electronic DCS | 14 |
| | 4.7 | Virtual Optical Model Requirements Using Fiber Frame | 15 |
| | 4.8 | Intra-CLEC Virtual Copper and Optical Model Requirements | 16 |
| 5. | DC Po | ower and Grounding Elements | 17 |
| | 5.1 | Overview | 17 |
| | 5.2 | Power Distribution Components | 19 |
| | 5.3 | Power Consumption Components | 19 |
| | 5.4 | Equipment Grounding | 20 |
| | | | |

| 6. | Acces | s (Entrance Fiber) Components | 20 |
|----|--------|---|----|
| | 6.1 | Overview | 20 |
| | 6.2 | Fiber Entrance Components | 21 |
| 7. | Proces | ss Issues | 23 |
| | 7.1 | ILEC Manpower Requirements and Implementation Intervals | 23 |
| 8. | Opera | tional Issues | 24 |
| | 8.1 | Maintenance Activity | 24 |
| | 8.2 | Security Escorts | 25 |
| | 8.3 | Response Times and Charging Increments | 25 |
| | 8.4 | Circuit Packs | 26 |
| | 8.5 | Training of ILEC Technicians | 26 |

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 PURPOSE

The purpose of part II of this White Paper is to present a technical model for the virtual collocation of CLEC equipment in ILEC CO buildings (the Virtual Collocation Model). As with the technical model for physical collocation, the Virtual Collocation Model is presented using a bottoms-up approach to implementing virtual collocation based on forward-looking collocation model layouts, the use of best practice CO planning strategies, least cost suppliers, and competitive processes. This will provide a clear and concise explanation of the requirements for efficient virtual collocation of CLEC equipment at an ILEC CO. In addition, part II provides the technical basis for determining the costs to meet these requirements and identifies the investments necessary for an efficient ILEC to provide virtual collocation to CLECs.

As with physical collocation, virtual collocation provides a means by which new entrants can concentrate traffic from unbundled loops (or other elements) in order to transport that traffic to the CLEC's switch. A CLEC may wish to use virtual collocation if it lacks sufficient market share to justify a physical collocation arrangement, or because physical collocation cage construction costs render that method of collocation too costly. In addition, Section 251c(6) of the Telecommunications Act of 1996 requires that virtual collocation be provided when physical collocation is not practical for technical reasons or because of space limitations.

1.2 OVERVIEW OF VIRTUAL COLLOCATION

Virtual collocation is nothing more than an arrangement that allows a CLEC to place its own telecommunications equipment in an area of the CO currently used by the ILEC for its own equipment. Typically, the CLEC purchases the necessary equipment, sells it to the ILEC for a nominal sum (\$1.00) and then the equipment is installed in vacant space along with ILEC

equipment. The ILEC performs day-to-day maintenance activities upon the request of the CLEC and is reimbursed by the CLEC. The CLEC is provided with the ability to enter the CO on request but requires a security escort. The elements required to establish CLEC collocation in an ILEC CO are depicted in Figure 1A (above). With virtual collocation, however, there is no separate cage; the CLEC's equipment is not segregated from the ILEC's equipment, and is instead placed in the same lineups that house the ILEC's equipment. In addition, the demarcation point between the ILEC and CLEC for virtual collocation is at the closest appropriate ILEC cross-connect, and there is no need to use POT bays for this purpose.

2 LAND AND BUILDINGS

2.1 COST OF FLOOR SPACE

Since virtual collocation provides for CLEC equipment to be located within existing ILEC equipment areas, there are no building related costs associated with a virtual collocation arrangement other than payment to the ILEC for floor space. The necessary building investment in a virtual collocation environment is directly related to the space used in the CO.

For the efficient use of equipment space, and hence floor space, in ILEC COs, the Virtual Collocation Model develops the investments for building space based on units of ¼ relay rack. Relay racks, which resemble empty metal bookcase without shelves, are fabricated to permit the installation of equipment shelves on an "as required" basis. Thus, many existing racks in ILEC COs have unused space which can be used to mount CLEC equipment shelves. The telecommunications equipment that CLECs may install come in various sizes (heights) and thus require varying amounts of vertical "shelf space" on a relay rack. While this conceivably permits relay racks to be administered by the "rack inch," for administrative simplicity the Virtual Collocation Model develops the investments for building space based on units of ¼ relay rack. Using units of ¼ relay rack ensures that ILEC equipment space is used

efficiently and allows CLECs to pay only for the space used. In many instances relay racks with empty space will be available. In some cases, however, a new relay rack may need to be installed for a CLEC to place its equipment. The Virtual Collocation Model is designed to accommodate either situation by including the additional investment for a relay rack if a new installation is required.

Relay racks are roughly 2'-0" wide, 12" deep, and 7'-0" high and placed in lineups to simplify cabling and day-to-day maintenance operations. Equipment lineups are typically located with 2'-6" to 3'-0" front and rear aisles for maintenance purposes. For the purpose of this White Paper, it will be assumed that each relay rack utilizes nine (9) square feet of floor space. 1 (Using increments of ¼ relay racks is the equivalent of 2.25 square feet of space.)

The overall method of calculating monthly rental charges remains the same as for physical collocation. As shown in Chart 5 (above), calculations are based on the three floor forward-looking CO layout model developed in Part 1 of this White Paper and assume generous factors of 80% assignable space and a 2:1 land to building ratio based on the building footprint.

3 CONNECTIVITY

3.1 OVERVIEW OF CONNECTIVITY LENGTH ASSUMPTIONS

As explained in Section 4 of Part I, best practice planning strategies dictate that ILEC equipment is placed as close as possible to the appropriate cross-connect to minimize cable lengths. Figure 4C (above) provides an illustrative example of the average cable lengths for ILEC equipment. As shown, the average connectivity lengths between existing ILEC

3

equipment areas and ILEC cross-connects are between 100-125 feet.

Since virtual CLEC equipment is placed in the same equipment areas that the ILEC uses for its own equipment (and is not segregated from the ILEC equipment), it is likely that connectivity investments for virtual collocation will be in the 100-125 foot range (i.e., less than that required for physical collocation). Thus, using the same connectivity lengths for virtual collocation as those used for physical collocation provides a conservative estimate.

There are two connectivity lengths required for virtual collocation that are developed using the same worse case/best case method described above in Section 4 of the physical collocation model. First, connecting the BDFB to CLEC Virtual Equipment assuming relay rack lineups of 40 feet, with a BDFB located in the first relay rack of every other line-up, results in a connectivity length of 40 feet. Second, connecting a CLEC's virtual equipment, assuming that the equipment will be within 12 lineups, results in a connectivity length of 65 feet. 2

Cabling is an integral part of most telecommunications installations, necessary to ensure continuity prior to acceptance. Installers normally include the cabling (and terminating) as part of the overall cost of installing telecommunications equipment components. Because the CLEC is responsible to the installer for the invoice associated with equipment installation, the ILEC will not incur initial cabling costs for connectivity, power or grounding.

The purpose in developing connectivity lengths for virtual collocation is two-fold:

 \Rightarrow First, to ensure that the ILEC obtains remuneration for the use of its cable racks.

⇒ Second, to propose maximum reasonable connectivity lengths, assuming a forwardlooking CO using best practice planning principles.

The model assumes that the CLEC should be charged for cable and cable rack occupancy based on best practice planning principles. If an ILEC requires an installer to place

¹ Includes the relay rack footprint plus 50% of front and rear aisles. The 9 square feet is sufficiently generous to incorporate end guards and 15" deep frames.

virtual equipment in a location that does not reflect best practice planning principles, the ILEC could successfully impose higher than necessary costs on the CLEC – costs the ILEC would likely not pay to have its own equipment installed. This should not be permitted. A summary of the average connectivity lengths to be used for virtual installations is set forth in Chart 7.

² Calculations for all cable lengths are included in the backup documentation.

| CHART 7 VIRTUAL COLLOCATION MODEL CONNECTIVITY COMPONENTS AND AVERAGE DISTANCES | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| TYPE OF CONNECTION | CABLE LENGTH | CABLE RACK LENGTH | CABLE HOLES AND SLEEVES | | |
| FIBER ENTRANCE CABLE (BY CLEC) | 125'-0" | N/A | ** | | |
| FIBER RISER CABLE (BY CLEC) | 175'-0" | 160'-0" | 3 | | |
| COPPER (DS-0/DS-1/DS-3) | 165'-0" | 150'-0" | 2 | | |
| OPTICAL (FIBER BREAKOUT CABLES) | 165'-0" | 150'-0" | 2 | | |
| -48V DC POWER PLANT TO BDFB | 165'-0" | 150'-0" | 2 | | |
| BDFB TO FUSE PANEL ON VIRTUAL EQUIPMENT | 40'-0" | 25'-0" | | | |
| CONNECTIONS BETWEEN CLEC VIRTUAL EQUIPMENT | 65'-0" | 50'-0" | | | |
| TIMING LEADS FOR CLEC VIRTUAL EQUIPMENT | 135'-0" | 120'-0" | | | |

3.2 OVERHEAD COMMON SYSTEMS INFRASTRUCTURE COMPONENTS

As explained in paragraph 4.4 of Part 1, cables are routed within the CO environment on overhead cable racks hung from the ceiling. The following cable routes will be required for CLEC virtual collocation, but because virtual equipment installations will be in existing ILEC equipment areas these cable routes are likely to already be in place for ILEC equipment.3

- ⇒ copper and optical cable routes between virtual equipment and ILEC cross-connects
- ⇒ fiber cable route for riser cable between the cable vault and Fiber Distribution Frame
- \Rightarrow a power cable route to the closest BDFB
- ⇒ copper and fiber cable routes between virtual CLEC equipment

Generous occupancy factors which incorporate cable rack fills using best practice

³ The model assumes that, if necessary, the ILEC must place cable racks between the virtual collocation equipment and cross-connects. Portions of the cable racks are likely to be already in place since the equipment is placed adjacent to ILEC equipment. In either case, the CLECs pay space rental to the ILEC for cable rack occupancy.

cable pileup assumptions are used to develop investments for the use of ILEC cable racks and inter-floor cable holes.4 Because cables are many different sizes, the Model develops individual cable rack occupancy costs for the various types of telecommunications cable used in ILEC COs, which are reflected in Chart 8. The top portion of the chart, entitled Cable Rack Capacities, outlines the commonly-used cable rack sizes. together with the estimated number of cables that can be placed on each at various cable pile-up levels (e.g. build-up on the rack). The lower portion of Chart 8 sorts the various types of cabling commonly used for telecommunications equipment according to size, and develops a cable equivalency factor. As shown, copper DS-1 cables and 12 Fiber Optical Breakout cables are the benchmark, with an equivalency of one cable. All cables smaller than the benchmark, such as DS-3 cables and smaller power distribution cables have also been assigned a one cable equivalency. A 100-pair voice grade cable is equivalent to two benchmark cables; a fiber riser cable is equivalent to three benchmark cables; and a large 750 MCM power cable is equivalent to four benchmark cables.

⁴ Supporting data for cable rack occupancy calculations and an explanation of cable rack capacity table can be found in Paragraph 4.4 of Part I.

| | | | | C | HART | 8 | | | | | | | - |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|----------|---------|-----|
| | COLLC | CATI | ON M | ODEL | - CAE | BLE R | ACK (| CAPAC | CITIES | 6 | | | |
| CABLE | RACK WIDTH | | | | | C | ABLE | PILE | -UP | | | | |
| ACTUAL SIZE | CABLE SPACE | 1" | 1" 2" 3" 4" 5" 6" 7" 8" 9" 10" 11" 1 | | | | 12" | | | | | | |
| 10" | 8.5" | 26 | 51 | 77 | 102 | 128 | 154 | 179 | 204 | 230 | | | |
| 12" | 10.5" | 32 | 63 | 94 | 126 | 158 | 189 | 221 | 252 | 283 | 315 | | |
| 15" | 13.5" | 41 | 81 | 122 | 162 | 203 | 243 | 284 | 324 | _365 | 405 | 446 | 486 |
| 20" | 18.5″ | 56 | 111 | 167 | 222 | 278 | 333 | 389 | 444 | 500 | 555 | 611 | 666 |
| 25" | 23.5" | _71 | 141 | 212 | 282 | 353 | 423 | 494 | 564 | 635 | 705 | 776 | 846 |
| 30" | 28.5" | 86 | 171 | 257 | 342 | 428 | 513 | 599 | 684 | _770 | _855 | | |
| CABLE TYPE | EQUIVALENCY FACTOR | 000 | CUPA | NCY F | ACTO | DR FO | R CAI | BLE R | ACK | & CAB | ILE HO | LE US | AGE |
| Fiber Riser | 3 | | Fiber Riser cables assume 7" Pile-up on 12" Racks * Capacity = 74 Cables (221/3) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Breakout Cable (12 Fibers) | 1 | | Fi | ber Br | eakou | | | | ' Pile-i Cables | | 12" Rad | ∶ks* | |
| 750 MCM | 4 | | Po | wer D | | | | | " Pile- es (20 | • | 15" Rad | cks * | |
| 100 Pair VG/DS-0 | 2 | C | opper | DS-0 ' | | | | | ume 10 les (55 | | -up on 2 | 20" Rad | cks |
| 28 Pair DS- 1 | 1 | Copper DS-1 Cables assume 10" Pile-up on 20" Racks Capacity = 555 Cables ** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Coax DS-3 | 1 | Coax DS-3 assume 10" Pile-up on 20" Racks Capacity = 555 Cables ** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power Distribution Cable | | | | | as | sume Cap | 7" Pile acity : | e-up or = 284 | n 15" F Cable: | Racks s | ent to t | | B |

5

* Reduced capacity due to rigidity & bending radius **DS-1 & DS-3 requires 2 cables per circuit

4 COPPER AND OPTICAL CONNECTIVITY COMPONENTS

4.1 OVERVIEW OF CONNECTIVITY MODELS

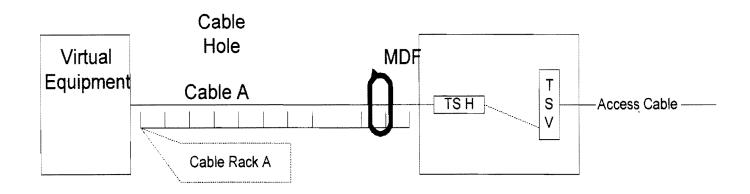
Virtual collocation requires connectivity between the CLEC's equipment and the ILEC crossconnects, as well as between various CLEC virtual components. The model assumes that connectivity between the CLEC and ILEC can be provided at different transmission bandwidths: voice grade, DS-1, DS-3 and OC-x (optical connections used to connect to "dark fiber" in the access network).

In most ILEC COs, the majority of DS-1 and DS-3 circuits to which CLECs will want to interconnect are currently located on DSX panels. However, in some ILEC COs those higher bandwidth circuits may have already been relocated to an electronic digital cross-connect system (DCS) or may appear at a Fiber Distribution Frame. The Collocation Model includes all components necessary for end to end connectivity in all cases.

Depicted in schematic form on the following pages are the best practice and least-cost connectivity arrangements that have been adopted in the Virtual Collocation Model for all interconnection between CLEC virtual equipment and to the various ILEC central office cross-connects.

4.2 VIRTUAL VOICE GRADE MODEL REQUIREMENTS

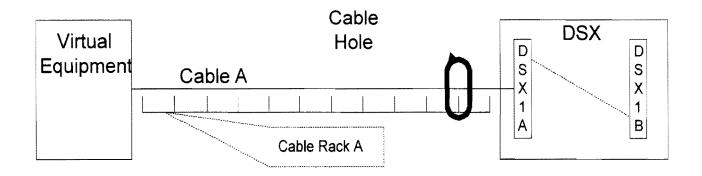
Copper Connectivity at Voice Grade Level



| | CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS | S FOR VOICE | GRADE SERVICE | |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE/CAPACITY | LENGTH |
| Virtual CLEC Equipment | Voice Grade Equipment | CLEC | | |
| Cable A * | Cable from Line Cards to Horizontal side of MDF | CLEC | 100 pair cable | 165 feet |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable Holes shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | | |
| Cable Rack A Occupancy | 20" Ladder Rack - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 cables | 150 feet |
| MDF-H* | Horizontal Terminal Block for X-Conn to Access side of DF | CLEC | 100 pair | |
| MDF | MDF Terminal Strip Space | ILEC | 1 block space | |
| MDF X-Connect | Jumper from horizontal to vertical ~ Included in Unbundled Loop | ILEC | | |
| MDF-V | Vertical side terminal strip ~ Included in Unbundled Loop | ILEC | | - |

4.3 VIRTUAL DS-1 MODEL REQUIREMENTS USING A MANUAL DSX

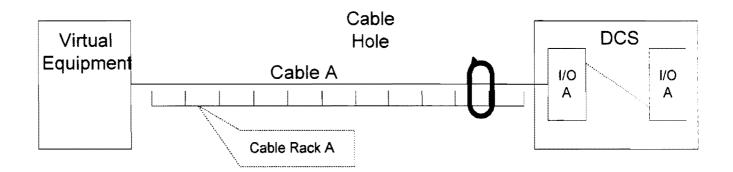
Copper Connectivity at DS-1 Level (DSX)



| CO | CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR DS-1 SERVICE (DSX OPTION) | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|----------------|---------------|----------|--|--|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE/CAPACITY | LENGTH | | |
| Virtual CLEC Equipment | DS-1Multiplexer | CLEC | 28 DS1 | | | |
| Cable A * | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | CLEC | 28 DS1 | 165 feet | | |
| Cable Rack A Occupancy | 20" Ladder Rack - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 cables | 150 feet | | |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable Holes - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 cables | | | |
| DSX-1C | Passive X-Connect Panel | ILEC | 56 DS1 | | | |
| DSX | Digital X-Connect Frame shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 560 DS1 | | | |

4.4 VIRTUAL DS-1 MODEL REQUIREMENTS USING AN ELECTRONIC DCS

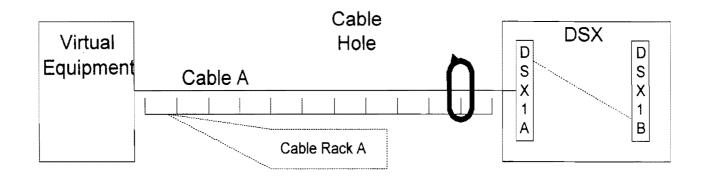
Copper Connectivity at DS-1 Level (DCS)



| CC | CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR DS-1 SERVICE (DCS OPTION) | | | | | |
|---------------------------|--|----------------|---------------|----------|--|--|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE/CAPACITY | LENGTH | | |
| CLEC Virtual Equipment | DS-1Multiplexer | CLEC | 28 DS1 | | | |
| Cable A * | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | CLEC | 28 DS1 | 165 feet | | |
| Cable Rack A Occupancy | 20" Ladder Rack - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 cables | 150 feet | | |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable Holes - Shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 555 cables | | | |
| DCS | Digital X-Connect System shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 7168 DS1 | | | |

4.5 VIRTUAL DS-3 MODEL REQUIREMENTS USING A MANUAL DSX

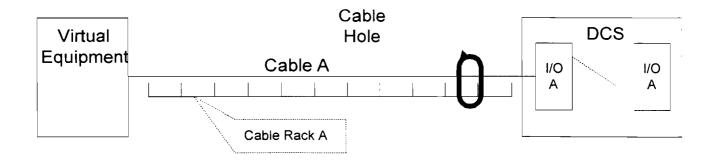
Copper Connectivity at DS-3 Level (DSX)



| CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR DS-3 SERVICE (DSX OPTION) | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|------------|----------|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE | LENGTH |
| CLEC Virtual Equipment | DS-3 Terminal/Multiplexer | CLEC | | |
| Cable A * | 734 Shielded (2 cables) CLEC 2 per DS3 165 fe | | | |
| Cable Rack A Occupancy | 20" Ladder cable rack - Shared ILEC + CLECs | | 555 cables | 150 feet |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable holes between floors ~ Shared ILEC + CLECs | | | |
| XC-C | Passive X-Connect Panel | ILEC | 16 DS3 | |
| DSX | Digital X-Connect Frame shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 112 DS3 | |

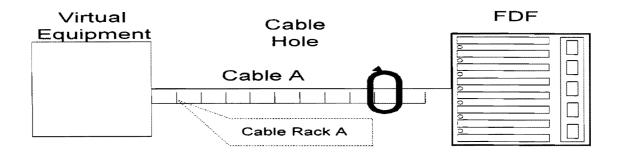
4.6 VIRTUAL DS-3 MODEL REQUIREMENTS USING AN ELECTRONIC DCS

Copper Connectivity at DS-3 Level (DCS)



| CON | CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR DS-3 SERVICE (DCS OPTION) | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------|------|----------|--|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE | LENGTH | |
| CLEC Virtual Equipment | DS-3 Terminal/Multiplexer CLEC | | | | |
| Cable A * | 734 Shielded (2 cables) | CLEC 2 per DS3 165 fe | | 165 feet | |
| Cable Rack A Occupancy | 20" Ladder cable rack – Shared ILEC + CLECs | – Shared 555 cables 150 | | 150 feet | |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable holes between floors ~ Shared ILEC + CLECs | ILEC 555 cables | | | |
| Digital X-Connect System | DS-3 Digital Cross-Connect shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC 512 DS3 | | | |

4.7 VIRTUAL OPTICAL MODEL REQUIREMENTS USING FIBER FRAME

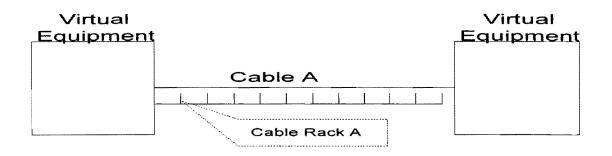


Fiber Connectivity at DS-3 Level

| | CONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FOR OPTICAL SERVICE | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|------------------------------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE | LENGTH | | |
| CLEC Virtual Equipment | Optical Terminal CLEC | | | | | |
| Cable A * | Fiber breakout cable | iber breakout cable CLEC 12 Fibers | | 165 feet | | |
| Cable Rack A Occupancy | | | 150 feet | | | |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | 2 Cable holes between floors ~ Shared ILEC + CLECs | ILEC 221 cables | | | | |
| FDF | Fiber Distribution Frame | ILEC 768 Fibers | | | | |

4.8 INTRA-CLEC VIRTUAL COPPER AND OPTICAL MODEL REQUIREMENTS

Virtual to Virtual Copper and Optical Connectivity



| C | ONNECTIVITY ELEMENTS FO | R INTRA-CLE | C SERVICE | |
|---|---|----------------|---------------------|---------|
| ELEMENT | DESCRIPTION | PROVIDED BY | SIZE | LENGTH |
| CLEC Virtual Equipment | Optical and/or multiplexing equipment | CLEC | | |
| Cable A * | Connects two equipment virtually located CLEC equipment shelves | CLEC | DS1 DS3 Fiber | 65 feet |
| Cable Rack A Occupancy (for Fiber connection) | 12" Ladder cable rack – Shared ILEC + CLECs | | 221 cables | 50 feet |
| Cable Rack A Occupancy (for DS1 and DS3 connections) | 20" Ladder cable rack – Shared 555 cables 50 ILEC + CLECs 50 50 | | 50 feet | |

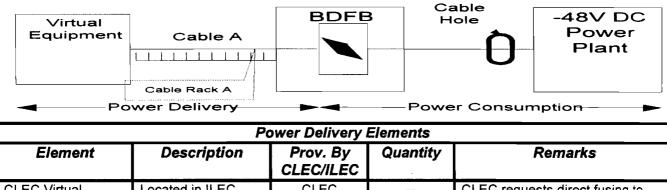
5 DC POWER AND GROUNDING ELEMENTS

5.1 OVERVIEW

As explained in detail in Section 5 of Part I, the standard and most cost effective method of delivering -48V DC between the power plant and telecommunications equipment in a CO is to use a remote power distribution bay, such as a BDFB. Using a BDFB located close to the equipment it will serve will postpones the exhaust of the -48V power plant and is more cost-effective than running many large (and costly) power distribution cables to the power plant for equipment fusing. An overview of the accepted best practice method for the delivery of -48V DC power in a telecommunications environment is shown in Figure 5B (above).

The delivery of -48V power in a virtual collocation is divided into two separate charges in a similar manner as physical collocation: (1) a monthly power consumption charge for shared use elements such as the power plant, diesel generator and distribution as far as the BDFB (that is, between the power plant and the BDFB); and (2) a monthly recurring charge for distribution associated with occupancy of the cable rack between the BDFB and the CLEC's virtual equipment. A schematic depicting the components included in the Virtual Collocation Model for -48V DC power appears below.

- 48V Power Delivery for Virtual Equipment Installation



| | | CLEC/ILEC | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|----------------|---|
| CLEC Virtual Equipment | Located in ILEC | CLEC | | CLEC requests direct fusing to virtual equipment from BDFB |
| Equipment | inicap | | | |
| Cable 'A' | 4 x #10 cable | CLEC | 40'-0" | Two A & B cables to feed |
| (2 feeds of | between virtual | | | 0-5amps + battery returns. |
| 0-5amps) * | equipment & BDFB | | | |
| Cable 'A' | 4 x #6 cable | CLEC | 40'-0" | Two A & B cables to feed |
| (2 feeds of | between virtual | | | 6-20amps + battery returns. |
| 6-20amps) * | equipment & BDFB | | | |
| Cable 'A' | 4 x #4 cable | CLEC | 40'-0" | Two A & B cables to feed |
| (2 feeds of | between virtual | | | 21-30amps + battery returns. |
| 21-30amps) * | equipment & BDFB | | | |
| Cable 'A' | 4 x #2 cable | CLEC | 40'-0" | Two A & B cables to feed |
| (2 feeds of | between virtual | | | 31-50amps + battery returns. |
| <u>31-50</u> amps) * | equipment & BDFB | [| | |
| Cable 'A' | 4 x #1 cable | CLEC | 40'-0" | Two A & B cables to feed |
| (2 feeds of | between virtual | | | 51-60amps + battery returns. |
| 51-60amps) * | equipment & BDFB | | | |
| Cable Rack 'A' | 15" existing cable | ILEC | 2 5'-0" | Power delivery rack for ILEC & |
| | rack | | | virtual equipment |
| BDFB | Located in close | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| | proximity to virtual | | | Consumption Charge |
| | equipment | | | |
| Cable Rack | Shared support for | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| Occupancy | Cable 'B' below | | | Consumption Charge |
| Cable 'B' | Cable between – | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| | 48V Power Plant & | | | Consumption Charge |
| | BDFB | | | |
| -48V DC Power | Shared use | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| Plant | between CLEC's & ILEC | | | Consumption Charge |
| Auto-start Diesel | Required for Battery | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| Fuel Tanks, & AC | Back-up | | | Consumption Charge |
| Switchboard | | | | |
| AC Energy | Required for AC | ILEC | | Included in -48V DC Power |
| · - • | Energy used | | | Consumption Charge |

5.2 POWER DISTRIBUTION COMPONENTS

Assuming that a BDFB is located close to ILEC equipment, it is unlikely that -48V DC power distribution cables for fusing collocation equipment would be longer than about 40 feet. The Virtual Collocation Model assumes a cable length of 40 feet for -48V DC power distribution cabling between the collocation BDFB and the CLEC provided virtual equipment.5 As noted in Section 4 above, the cabling will be included in the cost of the equipment installation paid for immediately by the CLEC. The investment associated with the 40 feet of cabling calculation simply ensures remuneration to the ILEC for its cable racks and to ensure that the cost of power cable reflects best practice planning principles. As with connectivity, if the ILEC requires an installer to place virtual equipment in a location that does not reflect best practice planning principles, the ILEC could successfully impose higher than necessary costs on the CLEC -- costs the ILEC would likely not face if it were installing equipment for itself. This should not be permitted.

5.3 POWER CONSUMPTION COMPONENTS

Investments for -48V DC power consumption for the Virtual Collocation Model are based on the same approach used for physical collocation: all ILEC investments necessary to engineer, furnish, and install (EF&I) a shared -48V power plant (using a 2500 amp and a 4000 amp plant), including the mandatory battery and diesel generator back-up are identified. A BDFB and associated cabling components are also included to ensure the most cost-efficient method of delivering -48V DC power to the collocation area. However, the BDFB investment for virtual collocation is sized at 600 amps to more closely reflect BDFB sizes typically used in ILEC equipment areas.

As with physical collocation, a charge is developed for CLEC AC electric energy usage by restating the usage charge per AC kilowatt hour as an AC energy rate per DC amp used. (See Chart 3 above.)6 The rate from that calculation is added to the costs per amp for DC power to create the all-inclusive monthly power consumption charge.

5.4 EQUIPMENT GROUNDING

Unlike the physical collocation model outlined in Part I, the grounding of CLEC virtual equipment installations must adhere to the same method of grounding as adjacent ILEC equipment to ensure optimum performance of both carriers' equipment. The installer will ensure a grounding arrangement consistent with adjacent ILEC equipment when installing the CLEC virtual equipment. Since the CLEC is responsible for payment of that installation invoice, grounding investments are not modeled for virtual collocation.

6 ACCESS (ENTRANCE FIBER) COMPONENTS

6.1 OVERVIEW

Unlike physical collocation where the CLEC performs day-to-day maintenance operations a virtual scenario requires that the ILEC assume responsibility for ongoing maintenance of the entrance fiber. The best practice arrangement is therefore to terminate all CLEC entrance fibers at a centralized ILEC cross-connect, typically called a Fiber Distribution Frame (FDF). As with the physical collocation model layout outlined in Part I, the ideal arrangement is for the CLEC to perform the pulling and splicing of fiber cable between the manhole and the cable

⁵ The 40 feet includes 25 feet in cable racks and 7'-6" drops at each end. Assumptions are included in backup documentation.

⁶ The example uses a rate of \$0.05 per Kilowatt hour for electric power. The Model allows the actual rate per Kilowatt hour used in the cost calculations to be state-specific.

vault, and the subsequent routing of fiber riser cable between the cable vault and the FDF. In the event that this is not permitted, however, the Virtual Collocation Model incorporates assumptions (outlined below) to calculate the costs that an efficient ILEC would incur to perform these functions in a competitive environment.

6.2 FIBER ENTRANCE COMPONENTS

The major elements required to route fiber cable between the first manhole and the Fiber Distribution Frame using fire retardant cable include:

- \Rightarrow Pulling and splicing of cable in the cable vault
- \Rightarrow A splice case to change from external to internal fiber cable
- \Rightarrow Fire retardant riser cable between the vault splice and FDF
- \Rightarrow Cable rack and cable hole (with occupancy charges based on usage)

The following schematic outlines the elements that have been used in the CO model layout to determine the cost of access connectivity (assuming that it would not be possible for the CLEC to perform the required pulling and splicing in the ILEC CO).

Access Elements – Cable Pulling and Splicing

| Cable | Cable FDF B Optic Patch Cable C Cable C Rack C Cal Service | | Hole Cable B e Rack B Entrance Fib | er | Cable A |
|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|-------|---|
| Element | Description | Provided by CLEC/ILEC | Quantity | Hours | Remarks |
| Optic Patch Cord | Between Fiber Distribution Frames | ILEC | 6 | | 1 required per fiber pair |
| Fiber Distribution Frame 'A' | ILEC Fiber Cross-connect | ILEC | 12 Fibers | | Frame capacity is 768 fibers |
| Cable 'B' | Between FDF & vault splice | CLEC | 175'-0" | | Fire retardant Fiber cable provided by CLEC |
| Installation of Cable 'B' | Placed on shared 12" cable rack (ILEC+CLECs) | ILEC | 175'-0" | 14 | One time charge - Includes opening and closing of 3 cable holes |
| Cable Rack Occupancy | 12" cable rack shared by ILEC + CLECs | ILEC | 160'-0" | | Cost per cable for use of on ILEC cable racks |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | Cable holes shared by CLEC's & ILEC | ILEC | 3 | | For use of ILEC cable holes |
| Splice Case | External to fire retardant cable | CLEC | 1 | | Approved vault splice case provided by CLEC |
| Cable 'A' | Between vault splice & manhole | CLEC | | | Fiber cable provided by CLEC |
| Cable Support Charge | Between vault splice and vault wall | ILEC | 50'-0" | | Cost Model to use same as cable rack occupancy for Riser cable |
| Structure Charge | Between manhole & cable vault splice | Tariff Item | 75'-0" | | Per existing structures tariff |
| Cable Pulling | Manhole to cable vault splice | ILEC | 125'-0" | 4.0 | Includes set-up & take- down |
| Splicing Activity | External cable to fire retardant cable | ILEC | | 3.0 | Set-up & take-down in vault |
| Splice Fibers | In Cable Vault | ILEC | | 2.0 | For up to 24 Fibers |

Note: Access Design Charges included in ILEC Manpower Summary in section 7.

7 PROCESS ISSUES

7.1 ILEC MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS AND IMPLEMENTATION INTERVALS

The planning and implementation of virtual collocation in an ILEC CO requires manpower effort on the part of the ILEC. To ensure fair and reasonable compensation for ILEC manpower, the Virtual Collocation Model incorporates a planning component outlining the necessary ILEC manpower requirements to implement a CLEC collocation request using best practice processes in a competitive environment. Chart 9 provides the ILEC resource requirements required for each virtual collocation request.

| the street of th | CHART 9 | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | |
| FUNCTION | HOURS TO PLAN & IMPLEMENT EACH VIRTUAL COLLOCATION REQUEST | | | | |
| OUTSIDE PLANT ACCESS DESIGN | 6 | | | | |
| BUILDING PLANNING | 10 | | | | |
| MDF PLANNING | 4 | | | | |
| POWER ENGINEER | 8 | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT ENGINEER | 12 | | | | |
| EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION PROJECT MGR | 10 | | | | |
| OPERATIONS GROUP | 6 | | | | |
| APPLICATION FEE (ADMINISTRATION) | 10 | | | | |
| SECURITY ESCORTS | AS REQ'D | | | | |
| TOTAL ILEC MANPOWER | 66 | | | | |

NOTES:

1. ILEC ACTIVITIES SHOULD NOT INCLUDE COORDINATION OF DEMAND PROJECTS COVERED UNDER RECURRING CHARGE IN COST MODEL (EG. -48V POWER PLANT EXPANSIONS)

2. APPLICATION FEE TO COVER MARKETING CONTACT GROUP AND VARIOUS ADMINISTRATIVE AND BILLING GROUP ACTIVITIES.

The proposed manpower requirements assume the same minimum requirements as

those listed for the physical model layout contained in Part I. For example, ILEC staff is

assumed to be fully trained and competent, and the ILEC will only be reimbursed for time spent

implementing functions associated with virtual collocation elements covered by a non-recurring charge.

The manpower requirements shown in Chart 9 provide an accurate assessment of the planning time required to efficiently implement a CLEC virtual collocation request in a best practice competitive environment. The intervals are included as a specific component to plan and implement a CLEC virtual collocation request so that the ILEC cannot arbitrarily establish undefined charges using an "individual case basis" for time and materials, which can easily be manipulated on a case by case basis.

An assessment of internal ILEC functions and intervals required to implement a CLEC virtual collocation request, assuming optimum efficiency, best practice processes and a competitive environment, indicates that the maximum interval from the time a CLEC applies for virtual collocation in an ILEC CO until the project is ready for installation work to commence is 22 working/business days.

8 OPERATIONAL ISSUES

8.1 MAINTENANCE ACTIVITY

The CLEC will be responsible for directing all maintenance activities associated with the virtual collocation equipment. This includes system surveillance, direction of repair activity, requests to the ILEC for maintenance activity/assistance. The ILEC is responsible for hardware functions such as circuit pack replacement and changing fuses. Work will be performed by the ILEC upon the request of the CLEC, and will be reimbursed using the labor rate for the appropriate qualified technician.

8.2 SECURITY ESCORTS

CLEC personnel will not normally be required to visit the virtually collocated equipment for dayto-day operations. However there may be instances when it is necessary for CLEC engineering and/or maintenance personnel to visit the ILEC CO. Because virtual installations will be in existing ILEC equipment areas it is reasonable to expect that an ILEC escort be in attendance for the entire time.

8.3 RESPONSE TIMES AND CHARGING INCREMENTS

Response time is defined as the total elapsed interval between the time of a CLEC request for an appropriately qualified technician at a particular CO until the technician arrives and makes contact with the CLEC. The response times listed in Chart 10 apply to both maintenance and security escort requests. Chart 11 depicts the method proposed to assess CLECs for time charged by ILEC Technicians.

| MAINTENANCE AND ESC CENTRAL OFFICE TYPE | ORT RESPONSE TIMES RESPONSE TIME |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Staffed and Attended | 1 hour |
| Staffed and Unattended | 4 hours |
| Not staffed and NBD | 2 hours |
| Not staffed and non-NBD | 4 hours |
| Definitions: Staffed-technicians are scheduled to work in Attended-hours during which technicians are NBD (Normal Business Day)-usually Monda | required to be at the CO. |

| And Alexandre | CHART 11 | and the second |
|-------------------------|----------|--|
| | | |
| CENTRAL OFFICE TYPE | | SUBSEQUENT CHARGE |
| Staffed and Attended | 1/4 hour | 1⁄4 hour |
| Staffed and Unattended | 4 hours | 1⁄4 hour |
| Not staffed and NBD | 1/4 hour | 1⁄4 hour |
| Not staffed and non-NBD | 4 hours | 1/4 hour |

NOTE: It is essential that the ILEC provide the CLEC with a detailed explanation as to the actual attended hours of any manned CO as part of the collocation agreement.

8.4 CIRCUIT PACKS

A flat rate of 1 hour will be reimbursed to the ILEC for time spent packing and shipping defective circuit packs or time spent receiving and unpacking repaired circuit packs.

8.5 TRAINING OF ILEC TECHNICIANS

If CLEC's virtual equipment is not already deployed in a CO, it is reasonable to expect the CLEC to train ILEC technicians. The CLEC will reimburse the ILEC for costs associated with the initial training of a maximum of two technicians when the virtually installed equipment does not already exist in the CO. Rather than a complete product maintenance course, however, the training provided need only be an introductory course consisting of a product overview; hardware configurations; and hardware change procedures. The ILEC technicians being trained are assumed to be familiar with general precautions and procedures for maintenance of CO equipment. Any subsequent training of ILEC staff due to staff turnover, transfers, etc. is the responsibility of the ILEC.

VIRTUAL COLLOCATION MODEL DOCUMENTATION

MODEL DOCUMENTATION OVERVIEW SECTION ONE: INPUT SHEETS SECTION TWO: BACKUP INDEX SECTION THREE: SUPPLIER QUOTE

Overview

The Virtual Collocation Cost model was developed by MCI and AT&T to estimate the costs that an efficient ILEC would incur to provide virtual collocation to one or more CLECs at a central office. The Virtual Collocation Model is based upon the Physical Collocation Model. The same sources of input prices were used where applicable. Where the investment differs from that of the Physical Collocation Model, the differences are explained in the following pages.

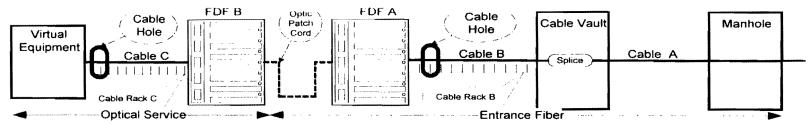
٠

SECTION ONE

INPUT SHEETS

ENTRANCE FIBER CONNECTIVITY: VOICE GRADE SERVICE CONNECTIVITY: DS-1 SERVICE (DCS) CONNECTIVITY: DS-1 SERVICE (DSX) CONNECTIVITY: DS-3 SERVICE (DCS) CONNECTIVITY: DS-3 SERVICE (DSX) CONNECTIVITY: OPTICAL VIRTUAL TO VIRTUAL POWER DELIVERY MANPOWER REQUIREMENTS

Virtual Collocation Model - Entrance Fiber



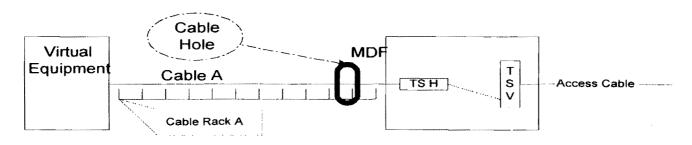
| Element | Description | Provided by CLEC/ILEC | Used By | Re- useable | Quantity | Hours | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Remarks |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|-------|------------|----------------|--|
| Virtual Equipment | Located in ILEC Lineup | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | Included in Optical Service |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | Cable Hole between Floors | ILEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | Included in Optical Service |
| Cable C | 12 Fiber Breakout | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | Included in Optical Service |
| Cable Rack Occupancy | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | Included in Optical Service |
| Fiber Distribution Frame B | Located in ILEC Area | ILEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | Included in Optical Service |
| Optic Patch Cord | Between ILEC FDFs | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 6 | 1 | \$63.50 | \$381.00 | 1 required per fiber pair |
| Fiber Distribution Frame A | Located in ILEC Area | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Ŷ | 12 Fibers | | \$232.19 | \$273.16 ** | Frame Capacity is 768 Fibers. Assumes an 85% Fill |
| Cable 'B' | Between FDF & vault splice | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N/A | 175'-0" | | | | Fire retardant Fiber cable provided by CLEC |
| Installation of Cable 'B' | Placed on shared cable rack | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 175'-0" | 14 | \$55.00 | \$770.00 | One time Charge - Includes opening/closing of 3 cable holes |
| Cable Rack Occupancy | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 160'-0" | | \$0.54/ft. | \$86.40 | Cost per Riser cable for cable rack occupancy |
| Cable Hole Occupancy | Cable holes between floors | ILEC | ILEC+ CLECs | Ŷ | 3 | | \$9.46 ca. | \$33.39 | Used by ILEC and CLECs for routing fiber. Assumes 85% fill. |
| Splice Case | External to fire retardant cable | CLEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 1 | | | | Approved vault splice case provided by CLEC |
| Cable 'A' | Between vault splice & manhole | CLEC | 1 CLEC | N/A | | | | | Fiber cable provided by CLEC |
| Cable Support Charge | Between vault splice & vault wall | ILEC | 1 CLEC | Y | 50`-0" | | \$0.54/ft | \$27.00 | Use same cost as cable rack occupancy for Riser Cable |
| Structure Charge | Between vault wall & manhole | Tariff Item | | N | 75'-0" | | | | Per existing structures agreement or use \$0.05 / foot /month |
| Cable Pulling | Manhole to cable vault splice | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | 125'-0" | 4.0 | \$55.00 | \$220.00 | Includes set-up & take-down (Contract Labor) |
| Splicing Activity | External cable to fire retardant cable | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | | 3.0 | \$55.00 | \$165.00 | Set-up & take-down in vault (Contract Labor) |
| Splice Fibers | In Cable Vault | ILEC | 1 CLEC | N | | 2.0 | \$55.00 | \$110.00 | For up to 24 Fibers (Contract Labor) |

Note: Access Design Charges included in ILEC Manpower Summary Chart

** Indicates 85% Fill

29

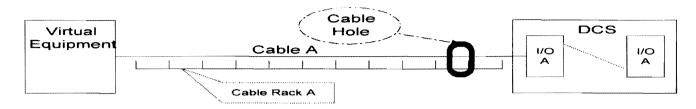
Virtual Collocation Model for Voice Grade Service



| Element | Description | Provided By | Used By | Reusable Y/N | Size/ Capacity | Length | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Cost per 100 VG Cct. |
|-----------------------------|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|
| Virtual Equipment* | Voice Grade Equipment | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| Cable A* | Cable from Line Cards to HMDF | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 100 Pair | 165 ft | | | |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable Holes** | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | | | \$700.00 /hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$5.92 |
| Cable Rack A (Occupancy) | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | | 150 feet | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| MDF-H* | Horizontal Terminal Block to X-connect to Access side of frame | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 100 Pair | | | | |
| MDF | MDF Terminal Block Space** | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 1 block space | | \$178.95 | \$210.52 ** | \$210.52 |

*Cable and Terminal Strip are supplied and terminated as part of Virtual Equipment Installation and paid for by CLEC

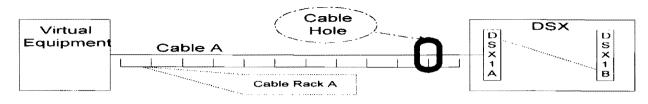
Virtual Collocation Model for DS-1 Service-DCS



| Element | Description | Provided | Used | Reusable | Size/ | Length | Unit | Cost | Cost per 28 |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|----------|----------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | | Ву | by | Y/N | Capacity | | Cost | | DS-1 Cct |
| Virtual Equipment* | DS1 Multiplexer | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| Cable A* | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 28 DS1 | 165 feet | | | |
| Cable Rack A (Occupancy) | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC +4 CLECs | Y | 555 ABA M | 150 feet | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable Holes** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLECs | Y | 555 ABAM per hole | | \$700.00/ hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$5.92 |
| DCS | Digital X-conn** | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 7168 DS1 | | \$329.23 per DS1 | \$2,776,377.00 ** | \$10,845.22 |

*Cable is supplied and terminated as part of Virtual Equipment Installation and paid for by CLEC

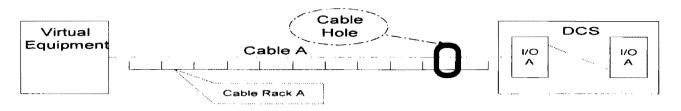
Virtual Collocation Model for DS-1 Service-DSX



| Element | Description | Provided By | Used By | Reusable Y/N | Size/ Capacity | Length | Unit Cost | Cost | Cost per 28 DS-1 Cct |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Virtual Equipment* | DS1 Multiplexer | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 28 DS1 | | | | |
| Cable A* | 2x 30 Pair ABAM | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 28 DS1 | 165 ft | | | |
| Cable Rack A (Occupancy) | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 555ABAM | 150 ft | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable Holes** | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | | | \$700.00 /hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$5.92 |
| DSX1 C | Manual X-conn Panel** | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 56 DS1 | | \$824.25 | \$969.71 ** | \$484.86 |
| DSX | Digital X-conn Frame-Manual** | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 560 DS1 | | \$390.00 | \$458.82 ** | \$22.94 |

*Cable is supplied and terminated as part of Virtual Equipment Installation and paid for by CLEC

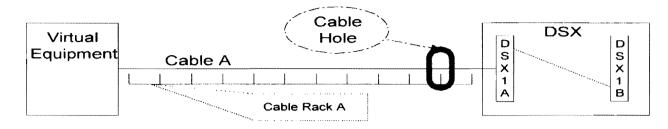
Virtual Collocation Model for DS-3 Service-DCS



| Element | Description | Provided | Used by | Reusab | Size | Length | Unit | Cost | Cost |
|--------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|--------|---------|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|
| | | Ву | | le | | | Cost | | per DS3 |
| | | | | Y/N | | | | | Cct |
| Virtual | DS3 Terminal/Multiplexer | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | 1 |
| Equipment* | | | | | | | | | |
| Cable A* | 734 Shielded (2 cables) | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 2 per | 165 feet | | | |
| | | | | | DS3 | | | | |
| Cable Rack A | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + | Y | 555 734 | 150 feet | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| (Occupancy) | | | CLECs | | Туре | | | | |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable holes between | ILEC | ILEC + | Y | 555 734 | | \$700.00/ | \$1647.06 | \$5.92 |
| | floors** | | CLECs | | Туре | | hole | ** | |
| DCS | DS3 Digital Cross | ILEC | ILEC + | Ý | 512 DS3 | | \$2293.30 | \$1,381,382.00 | \$2698.01 |
| | Connect** | | CLECs | | | | 1per DS3 | ** | |

*Cable is supplied and terminated as part of Virtual Equipment Installation and paid for by CLEC

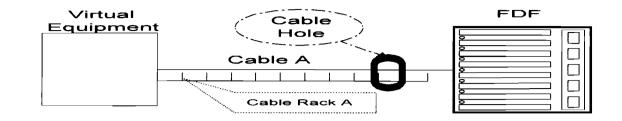
Virtual Collocation Model for DS-3 Service-DSX



| Element | Description | Provided By | Used By | Reusable Y/N | Size | Length | Unit Cost | Cost | Cost per DS3 Cct. |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Virtual Equipment* | DS3 Terminal/Multiplexer | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | 200 000 |
| Cable A* | 734 Shielded (2 cables) | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | 2 per DS3 | 165 feet | | | |
| Cable Rack A (Occupancy) | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 555 734 Type | 150 feet | \$40.52 | \$6078.00 | \$21.86 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable holes between floors** | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 555 734 Type | | \$700.00/ hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$5.92 |
| XC-C | Manual X-conn Panel** | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 16 DS3's | | \$5951.75 | \$7002.06 ** | \$437.63 |
| DSX Frame | 7' Frame** | ILEC | ILEC + 4 CLEC | Y | 112 DS3's | | \$390.00 | \$458.82 ** | \$4.10 |

*Cable is supplied and terminated as part of Virtual Equipment Installation and paid for by CLEC

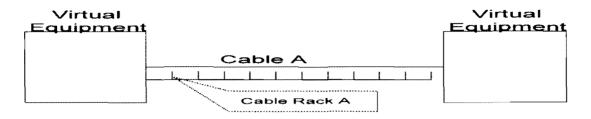
Virtual Collocation Model for Optical Service



| Element | Description | Provided By | Used By | Reusable Y/N | Size | Length | Unit Cost | Cost | Cost per Optical Cable (12 Fiber) |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Virtual Equipment* | Located in ILEC Lineup | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| Cable A* | 12 Fiber Breakout | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | 165 ft. | | | |
| Cable Rack A (Occupancy) | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 221 Breakout | 150 ft | \$39.88 | \$5982.00 | \$27.07 |
| Cable Hole | 2 Cable holes between floors | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 221 Breakout | | \$700 / hole | \$1647.06 ** | \$7.45 |
| FDF | Fiber Distribution Frame | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 768 Fibers | | \$232.19 per 12 fibers | 273.16 ** | \$273.16 |

*Cable is supplied and terminated as part of Virtual Equipment Installation and paid for by CLEC

Virtual Collocation Virtual to Virtual



| Element | Description | Provided By | Used By | Reusable Y/N | Size | Length | Unit Cost | Cost | Cost per Cable |
|--|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|
| Virtual Equipment* | Located in ILEC Lineup | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | | |
| Cable A* | Connects 2 bays on Virtually located equipment | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | DS1, DS3 or Fiber | 65 ft. | | | |
| Cable Rack A (Occupancy) for Optical 12 fiber cable | 12" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 221 Breakout | 50 ft | \$39.88 | \$1994.00 | \$9.02 |
| Cable Rack A (Occupancy) for DS1 or DS3 Circuit | 20" Ladder Rack | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Y | 734 Type or ABAM | 50 ft | \$40.52 | \$2026.00 | \$7.29 |

*Cable is supplied and terminated as part of Virtual Equipment Installation and paid for by CLEC

VIRTUAL COLLOCATION MODEL - -48V DC Power Delivery

| | | | | | Cable | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---|
| | Virtual | | | DFB 4 | Hole | | -48V D | |
| | Equipment | Cable A | | | Cable B | n | Powe Plant | |
| | | | - <u>A</u> | | | U | Flam | |
| | r | | | | | | | |
| | l. | Cable Rack A | | ,I | | L | | |
| | | wer Deliver y | | | Power Cor | | | |
| Element | Description | Provided by CLEC/ILEC | Used By | Re- useable | Quantit y | Unit Cost | Total Cost | Remarks |
| Virtual Equipment* | Located in ILEC Line Up | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | |
| Cable A 2 x 0 to 5 Amp Feeds* | 4 X #10 Cables between Virtual and ILEC BDFB | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | Included in Virtual Equipment Installation |
| Cable A 2 x 6 to 20 Amp Feeds* | 4 X #6 Cables between Virtual and ILEC BDFB | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | Included in Virtual Equipment Installation |
| Cable A 2 x 21 to 30 Amp Feeds* | 4 X #4 Cables between Virtual and ILEC BDFB | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | Included in Virtual Equipment Installation |
| Cable A 2 x 31 to 50 Amp Feeds* | 4 X #2 Cables between Virtual and ILEC BDFB | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | Included in Virtual Equipment Installation |
| Cable A 2 x 51 to 60 Amp Feeds* | 4 X #1 Cable between Virtual and ILEC BDFB | CLEC | 1 CLEC | NA | | | | Included in Virtual Equipment Installation |
| Cable Rack A | 15" Existing Cable Rack | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | Ŷ | 25'0" | \$0.14 | \$3.50 | Power Delivery Rack for all Bays in Lineup |
| BDFB | Located within 1 aisle of Virtual Equipment | ILEC | ILEC + CLECs | N/A | | | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |
| Cable Rack Occupancy | Shared support for Cable 'B' below | ILEC | | N/A | | | *** | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |
| Cable B | Cable between -48V Power Plant & BDFB | ILEC | | N/A | | | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |
| -48V DC Power Plant | Shared use between CLEC's & ILEC | ILEC | | N/A | | | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |
| AC Electrical & Auto-start Diesel | Required for Battery Back-up | ILEC | | N/A | | ** | | Included in -48V DC Power Consumption Charge |

*Cable is supplied and terminated as part of Virtual Equipment Installation and paid for by CLEC

ILEC MANPOWER

| Function | Work Time (hours) |
|--|-------------------|
| Outside Plant Access Design | 6 |
| Building & MDF Planning | 14 |
| Power Engineer | 8 |
| Equipment Engineer | 12 |
| Equipment Installation Project Manager | 10 |
| Operations Group | . 6 |
| ILEC Contact Group | 4 |
| Other ILEC Groups | 6 |
| | 66 |

SECTION TWO

BACKUP INDEX

VBU # 1 CABLE AND CABLE RACK LENGTHS
VBU # 2 OPTIC PATCH CORDS
VBU # 3 ILEC MANPOWER (VIRTUAL)

CABLE & CABLE RACK LENGTHS

<u>POWER</u> (Cable from the Battery Distribution Fuse Bay to the Virtual equipment)

| | | MIN | <u>MAX</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Length from BDFB to Adjacent Bay | | 5' | |
| Length from BDFB to end of aisle | | | 40' |
| Length across aisle | | | 5' |
| Cable Rack to equipment(drops) | | <u>15'</u> | <u>15</u> ' |
| | TOTAL | 20' | 60' |
| Average Cable Length (60 + 20)/2 = | • 40' (includes | average 7'6" cabl | e drop at each end) |

Rack = 25' (no drops)

VOICE GRADE, DS1 AND DS3

Cable lengths used are 165' from BU#3, computed based on an average of a maximum and minimum scenario. Cable racks are 150' (15' less than the cable, which allows for two 7'6" drops from the cable rack to the equipment)

VIRTUAL TO VIRTUAL

| | | MIN | <u>MAX</u> |
|---|-------|------------|-------------|
| Length from Bay to Adjacent Bay | | 5' | |
| Length from Bay to end of aisle | | | 40' |
| Length across 12 aisles | | | 55' |
| Cable Rack to equipment(drops) | | <u>15'</u> | <u>15</u> ' |
| | TOTAL | 20' | 110' |
| As $a = 0$ and $b = 1$ and $b = 1$ (4.4.0), $a = 0.0$ (6) | | | |

Average Cable Length (110 + 20)/2 = 65' (includes average 7'6" cable drop at each end) Rack = 50' (no drops)

VBU #2

OPTIC PATCH CORD

| From top connector to cable tray | <u>10 BAY (max)</u> 7' | <u>1 BAY (min)</u> 7' |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Horizontal in cable tray | 26' | 2' |
| From cable tray to connector Total | <u>7'</u> 40 | <u>1'</u> 10 |

Average Cable Length: (40' + 10') / 2 = 25' or 7.6 meters

Since fiber patch cords are available in standard lengths of 3, 6, 7, 10, 12, and 15 meters, a 10 meter length cord was selected.

10 Meter Fiber Patch Cord equipped with SC connectors = \$63.50 each

Source: ADC Telecommunications

ILEC MANPOWER

.

The following table lists the ILEC Groups involved in the Virtual Collocation Process and the tasks performed in fulfilling a request for Collocation

| Function | Tasks | Work Time |
|---|---|--------------|
| | | (hours) |
| Outside Plant Access | Prepares Estimate for Work required | 2 |
| Design | Engineers Details and Tender | 2 |
| | Reviews Tenders and Awards | 2 |
| Building & MDF Planning | Selects Building Space | 2 |
| | Compiles Estimates and develops Plan | 8 |
| | Finalizes Plan and advise | 2 |
| | Finalizes Project | 2 |
| Power Engineer | Prepares Estimate for work required | 3 |
| | Engineers Details & Prepares Estimate | 5 |
| Equipment Engineer | Prepares Estimate for work required | 4 |
| | Engineers Details & Prepares Estimate | 8 |
| Equipment Installation Project Manager | Coordinates Equipment Estimates | 10 |
| Operations Group | Attends Meetings and Interfaces with Contractors as required | 6 |
| ILEC Contact Group | Reviews Request and Forward to Planning | 1 |
| | Advises CLEC of Collocation details | 1 |
| | Receives Acceptance of details and | 1 |
| | advises Planning | |
| | Notifies CLEC of Completion | 1 |
| Other ILEC Groups | Performs related Tasks (e.g., billing) | 6 |
| | TOTAL | 66 |

Source: subject matter experts Richard Bissell and Allen Hobbs, based on experience.